

DECLASSIFIED

3RD MARINE DIVISION MESSAGES 26-28 JAN 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED BY: 6032
DATE: 08-01-2013

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

26 JAN 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE - COPY**

DRAFT R /KHG/ndb

S.C. IN 13dMARDIV

NO

3214/3314/3414

IMMEDIATE 260010 ZJAN69COPY TO: G-3
G-4

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: CG 101st AIR CAVALRY DIV CEE
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL (ATTN: G-4) VCB

//CONFIDENTIAL//

COMBAT ESSENTIAL TRANSPORTATION REQUEST FOR CH-54

1. MISSION NO. 4-9 FOR 1300, 27JAN69.

- A. 2/12
- B. THREE (3) 155 HOW, 12,500lbs ea
- C. THREE (3) SORTIES
- D. PZ: LZ SHILOH YD 106 266 CONTACT GREEK MONEY "X"/44.9
- E. LZ: CUNNINGHAM YD 185136 CONTACT HUNGARIAN "D" HST/36.2
- F. PZ AND LZ DISTANCE: 14,000 METERS
- G. MINIMUM OF ONE (1) CO. EACH PZ AND LZ.
- H. GUNSHIP COVER WILL BE PROVIDED BY TASK FORCE HOTEL.
COORD AND RNDZ WITH VANDEGRIFT DASC 43.5 FM, 338.9 UHF.
TAC SIT BRIEF FOR CH-54 PILOTS.
- I. LOCATION OF NEAREST JP-4 PRESSURE TYPE REFUELING FACILITY:
LZ #3 XD 997483 CONTACT VANDEGRIFT TOWER 370.1 UHF.
- J. EQUIPMENT WILL BE RIGGED BY TFW G-4 BY 1230, 27JAN69.
- K. CONTACT DONG HA DASC 43.5 FM, 266.1 UHF FOR FLIGHT
FOLLOWING THROUGH DONG HA AO.

GP-4

GEN

REL BY

AIR

G-3/G-4

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

File
FILE-COPY

DRAFT R 21/JOC/nob
AIR 3dMARDIV 3214/3314/3414
CWO *DWS*

PRIORITY *260012* ZJAN69

COPY TO: DIV PERSO

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: G-1 1st MAW (ATTN: PERSO)

COORD w/Div PERS.
E

SUBJ: MARCH RTW

// UNCLAS//EFTO//

1. THE FOLLOWING LISTED OFFICERS ARE TO RETURN TO THE WING DURING THE MONTH OF MARCH 1969:

OFFICERS

RTW DATE

* CAPT MULHERN, W.E. 094941/7583	1MAR69
CAPT HAMILTON, H.A. 093156/7501	5MAR69
CAPT MADDEN, P.W. 094876/7562	5MAR69
1stLT PIARVIN, D.E. 0100584/7562	7MAR69
1stLT GROOMUS, D. 0100288/7582	8MAR69
* MAJ ECHOLS, A.M. 062306/7562	15MAR69
* MAJ GATZ, P. 080146/7563	27MAR69
* CAPT GRFINER, K.E. 092085/7511	30MAR69

*PCS ORDERS ** RTD

GP-4

REL BY *WJG*

AIR

ADJ(PERS) DWS

2600012 *m*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

C.O. DWB

PRIORITY 260101Z Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARI DIV
TO: MARBKS GUAM
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC 1002

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC VALMON J. MEMORRIS, JR., 2385059 USMC

- A. MARBKS GUAM 232228Z JAN69
- B. CMC SPDLTR DA-5E/CS OF 27DEC68 (NOTAL)

1. REF A INDC REF B NOT REC'D. REF B READDRESSED AND FWD
YOUR COMD 5JAN69. ADDITIONAL COPY FWD YOUR COMD 25JAN69.

CCN 2088 RELEASED BY JN Xseman TIME 25 1845 H

~~ADJ~~

DWB

26 0101

kn

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G. W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. DWJ

PRIORITY 260103 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FAFAC DOO5

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIREP PVT GEORGE F. WASHINGTON 2271022 USMC

A. CMC 232107Z JAN69

1. JAW REF A POL WEIREP FURN. TWO, WELL AND ON DU HEAR AREA.
THREE, HQCO, HQBN, 3D MARDIV FMF, FPO SFRAN 96602. FIVE, HAS

BEEN ADVISED (FATHER AND BROTHER).

2. SNM IS PRESENTLY AWG TL BY SPCM FOR VIOL ART 86 USMC

(UA 10DEC-29DEC68), ART 108 (LOSS OF GOVT PROP) AND ART 90
(WILLFUL DISOBEDIENCE OF A LAWFUL ORDER). TL DATE SET FOR

28JAN69.

MASTER FILE COPY

CCN 2100 RELEASED BY QNT TIME 251845H

ADJ

DWJ

260103

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/NLE/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CJO WAS

ROUTINE 260105 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

UNCLAS E F T O

PERRETS PFC WILLIAM P. OFARRELL 2395386 USMC (DECEASED)

A. CMC LSG 211618Z JAN 69
B. CG THIRD MAR DIV LSG R 130537Z DEC 68

1. REF (A) REFERS. REFERENCE (B) REPORTED NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CCN 2099 RELEASED BY William L. Leland TIME 230732
SUPPO WAS

MASTER FILE COPY

260105 WAS

DECLASSIFIED

RR RUMFSAA RUMH LA RUMUFGA RUWJDFA
DE RUMHVP. 29 2 026010
ZNY EEEEE

R 26010 Z JAN 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV

TO RUMH LA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO RUMUFGA/COMNAVSUPPACTY DANANG

RUMFSAA/USS REPOSE

RUMH LA/FIRST BN TWO SIX MAR

RUWJDFA/BMAT BN CAMPEN

R 242311Z JAN 69

FM CG MARCORB CAMPEN

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

COMNAVSUPPACTY DANANG

USS REPOSE

INFO FIRSTBN TWO SIXMAR

BMATBN CAMPEN

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FM: F 86

PEREFS PFC JAMES MARVIN WILKINS 23654 1 USMC (DECEASED)

1. REQUEST SEARCH BE CONDUCTED FOR PEREFS OF SNM.

2. FORMER MBR CO A FIRSTBN TWO SIXMAR. ARR RVN UNK.

DOD USS REPOSE 31 JUL 68.

3. NO PEREFS RECD FM RVN.

4. REQUEST ADVISE PE&BC THIS ACTY RESULTS OF SEARCH OR
SHIPD&. NEG REPLIES REQUIRED.

BT

2338

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM

SEC 21 PHONE 3121

SWO

Dwz

ROUTINE 260107 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: COMNAVSUPPACTY DANANG
USS REPOSE
FIRST BN TWO SIX MAR
BMAT BN CAMPEN

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

CG MARCORB CAMPEN 242311 Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CIN 2105

RELEASED BY

William L. Lumb

TIME

250734

SUPPO

Dwz

26 01 07B

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO DeB

ROUTINE 260109 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: CG MARCORB CAMPEN
COMNAVSUPPACTY DNG
THIRD BN, TWO SIX MAR
HMAT B CAMPEN

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATION CENTER READINESS

CG MARCORB CAMPEN 231822 2 JAN 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CGN 2104 RELEASED BY William L. Lybark TIME 250736
SUPPO DeB

260709

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO *DWS*

ROUTINE *260111* *5* Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: THIRD FORSERVREGT

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

THIRD FORSERVREGT 210513 Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

MASTER FILE COPY

CCN *2103* RELEASED BY *William L. Eubank* TIME *250738*

SUPPO

DWS

[Signature]

260111 *120*

DECLASSIFIED

RR RUAOANA RUMHLA
 DE RUMHVP 29 0 0260111
 ZNY EEEEE
 R 260111Z JAN 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO RUAOANA/THIRD FORSERVREGT
 P 240513Z JAN 69
 FM THIRD FORSERVREGT
 TO RUMHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMHVP/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MAR
 RUMHVP/THIRD BN TWENTY SIXTH MAR
 BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM: 829/WG FOR: M1300 INFO: M15160, AND M15180

MILSTRIP STATUS

A. MCO 4400.15D

1. AE1/MR1/T/1005 0 5559/EA/0003 /M15160/8341/2996/BLNK/
 BLNK/B/BLNK/BLNK/892/02/CA/MR1/023.

THIS CONSTITUTES SEPARATE CORRESPONDENCE:

2. REON REJECTED DUE TO NO JON. IF ITEM STILL REQUIRED REQ
 SUBMIT NEW REON.

2. AE1/MR1/T/6645 250 4680/EA/00002/M15180/900 /0302/BLNK/
 BLNK/B/BLNK/BLNK/892/02/CA/MR1/023.

AE1/MR1/T/6645 250 4680/EA/00001/M15180/900 /0299/BLNK/BLNK/
 B/BLNK/BLNK/892/02/CA/MR1/023.

PAGE TWO RUAOANA3404 UNCLAS E F T O

THIS CONSTITUTES SEPARATE CORRESPONDENCE:

REON REF DUE TO ERRONEOUS ADVISE CODE. IF REON PARA 2 ABOVE
 TO BE CANCELLED REQ SUBMI IN AC1 FROMAT.

BT

29 0

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*
LET IT BE

ROUTINE

260113Z JAN 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CO MARBKS TI

INFO CO FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLASS E F T O

HQ PATRICK NEAL FOOTE, USN, H20 58 30

MASTER FILE COPY

1. REQUEST A SEARCH FOR SUBJECT NAMED MAN PAY RECORD AND FORWARD RESULTS
TO THIS COMMAND.

BT

CCN

2102

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME

DIV RELEASE

DISBO

DUG

260113

Am

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY J. W. SEARS 1/25/69
SEC DISBO PHONE 239
CWO *DUR*

PRIORITY 260115 2 JAN 69

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MAR COR FIN CEN KC

UNCLAS E F T O

A. MAR CO R FIN CEN KC, R221920 JAN 69

FOR: AL DIV

1. RECEIVED REF A. GARBLED. RESUBMIT.

CCN

2098

RELEASED BY

J. W. SEARS

TIME

DISBO

Levy

MASTER FILE COPY

260115

fin

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY J.W. SEARS 1/25/69
SEC DISBO PHONE 239
CWO *DWG*

PRIORITY *26011 X* 7 JAN 69

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MAR COR FIN GEN KC

UNCLAS E F T O

2D LT WILLIAM W. CHAPMAN, *0107 364*, USMC

FOR: EXAM DIV

1. MBR ACCEPTED TEMPORARY COMMISSION ON 12 JAN 69. ENL SERVICE NO. WAS 1920454, USMC.

2. ON 9 OCT 67, SNM REENL FOR SIX YRS. PRIOR TO BEING PD REENL BONUS, MEMBER WAS MED-VAC FROM RVN AND PAREC WAS SUBSEQUENTLY LOST. SNM CLAIMS HE HAS NEVER RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR REENL BONUS, BUT HAS MADE SEVERAL ATTEMPTS, THOUGH DISBURSING TO CORRECT THE SITUATION.

3. A PAA DTD 4 JUN 68 FROM EXAM DIV CREDITED MBR DIFF IN PAY RAISE FOR THE 54 DAYS LSL AND REENL BONUS.

4. REQUEST PHOTOSTAT PARECS FROM 1 JULY 67 THROUGH PRESENT OR ADVISE.

CCN *2097*

RELEASED *J. Seane*

TIME

DISBO

DWG

MASTER FILE COPY

26 0117

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRATTER J. C. MARELLIO
 SEC G-1 PHONE (T) 383
 CWO

ROUTINE 260119 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC

SECOND BN NINTH MCR (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

MERITORIOUS PROMOTION TO GUNNERY SERGEANT

A. CMC 232329Z DEC 66

1. IAW REF A STAFF SERGEANT JAMES W. CLINE 1443021/0113
 USMC IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.

2. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER 2ND BATTALION, 9TH MAR-
 INES RECOMMENDATION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

STAFF SERGEANT CLINE JOINED ~~THE~~ COMPANY, 2D BATTALION, 9TH
 MARINES IN FEBRUARY 1968 AND WAS ASSIGNED AS WEAPONS PLATOON

COMMANDER, A POSITION HE PRESENTLY HOLDS. HE HAS SUCCESSFUL-
 LY MAINTAINED THAT ASSIGNMENT EXCEPT FOR THE PERIOD FROM 15

OCTOBER 1968 TO 11 NOVEMBER 1968 WHEN HE SERVED AS COMPANY
 GUNNERY SERGEANT. DURING THAT PERIOD THE COMPANY WAS TACT-

ICALLY DEPLOYED IN THE EXTREME WESTERN I CORPS AREA ON AN OP-
 ERATION. MAKING EXTREMELY EFFICIENT USE OF HIS TIME, STAFF

SERGEANT CLINE OFTEN HELD DAILY PERIODS OF INSTRUCTIONS AND
 FIRE MISSIONS FOR THE MORTARMEN OF ~~THE~~ COMPANY. THESE MISSIONS

WERE CHECKED FOR ACCURACY AND TIMED UNTIL A HIGH DEGREE OF
 PROFICIENCY WAS ATTAINED. THE SQUAD MEMBERS LEARNED THE DUT-

IES OF GUNNER AND ASSISTANT GUNNER. PRACTICE FIRE MISSIONS
 WERE SCHEDULED WHENEVER POSSIBLE. IN ADDITION TO HIS EFFECTIVE

LEADERSHIP OF THE WEAPONS PLATOON, STAFF SERGEANT CLINE ALSO
 FOULFILLED THE DUTY OF COMPANY GUNNERY SERGEANT IN A SIMILAR

MANNER. HIS CLOSE SUPERVISION INSURED THAT POLICE OF AREAS
 WAS OUTSTANDING. GEAR WAS CAREFULLY ACCOUNTED FOR AND

THE COMPANY MAINTAINED THE LOWEST RESUPPLY LIST OF 782 GEAR
 IN THE BATTALION. ON 7 NOVEMBER 1968 A HELICOPTER CRASHED INTO

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY'S PERIMETER AND STAFF SERGEANT CLINE WAS INSTRUMENTAL IN OBTAINING THE MEDIVAC NUMBERS OF THE INJURED MARINES

AND IN GETTING THEM ON A MEDIVAC CHOPPER. HE ALSO ADMINISTERED FIRST AID UNTIL COMPSMEN ARRIVED ON THE SCENE. ON 30 NOV.

EMBER 1968, DURING A MORTAR ATTACK, STAFF SERGEANT CLINE REPEATEDLY EXPOSED HIMSELF TO GET AN ANGLE ON THE ENEMY

POSITION AND TO DIRECT TIMELY AND ACCURATE RETURN MORTAR FIRE. STAFF SERGEANT CLINE HAS PERFORMED HIS DUTIES WITH

OUTSTANDING SKILL, INITIATIVE AND ATTENTION TO DUTY. IN COMBAT SITUATIONS HE IS AN EXTREMELY COOL AND CAPABLE INDIVIDUAL.

HIS COURAGE AND LEADERSHIP ABILITIES ARE OUTSTANDING. HIS UNFAINTING DEVOTION TO DUTY AND SKILLFUL UTILIZATION OF PRO-

FESSIONAL KNOWLEDGE HAS CONTRIBUTED IMMEASURABLY TO THE SUCCESS OF ~~THE~~ COMPANY, 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES. I FEEL THAT

STAFF SERGEANT CLINE'S PERFORMANCE IS FAR ABOVE MOST MEN IN HIS ~~GRADE~~ AND HE IS HIGHLY QUALIFIED AND RECOMMENDED FOR MERITORIOUS PROMOTION TO GUNNERY SERGEANT. UNQUOTE.

CCN

7096

RELEASED BY

S.R. Day

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFT R. S. E. MARTINEZ
SEC G-1 PHONE CT 383
CWO *DWG*

ROUTINE *260121Z* JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS U F T O

PASS TO G-1

PRODUCT VENDORS

- A. COMUSMACV 191921Z JAN69
- B. CG III MAF 210938Z JAN69

1. NO REQUIREMENT EXISTS FOR PRODUCT VENDORS. SERVICE VENDORS FOR SIT MACHINES, REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT AND TV'S ARE DESIRABLE.

CCN

2095

RELEASED BY

S.R. Day

TIN

DWG

26 0121

mm

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY:
SEC G-2 IN 3302
CWO Swz

IMMEDIATE 26 0130 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE
TO: CG 1ST MARI
FLEET JCE, FIFTH INF DIV (MFM)
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRTEEN MARINES
THIRD TANK BN
FIRST AIRAC BN
MCA-7
QTR BASE COORDINATOR
INCH BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:
G-3
G-4
DIV ENGH

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 26/0800Z TO 27/0800Z

1. I CORPS COASTAL: PARTIALLY OBLSCURED IN MORNING GROUND FOG, BECOMING PARTLY CLOUDY TO CLOUDY.

SKY CONDITION: PARTIALLY OBLSCURED IN GROUND FOG, BECOMING 7,000 TO 8,000 SCATTERED TO BROKEN, HIGH BROKEN TO OVERCAST BY 0900Z, AND BECOMING BROKEN TO OVERCAST AT 1000Z. LOW LEVELS CLASSICALLY DURING THE PERIOD. GLANCE OF 50 FT THICK LOW CLOUDS FORMING 2,000 TO 2,500 FEET DURING THE DAY.

VISIBILITY: 3-5 MILES IN GROUND FOG, BECOMING 5-7 MILES BY 0900Z, AND UNRESTRICTED BY NOON.

SURFACE WINDS: CALM, BECOMING VARIABLE EASTERLY 5-10 KNOTS.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: PARTLY CLOUDY TO CLOUDY, WITH MORNING PARTLY GROUND FOG.

SKY CONDITION: 2,000 TO 2,500 SCATTERED TO BROKEN, 6,000 TO 8,000 BROKEN TO OVERCAST, HIGH BROKEN TO OVERCAST, BECOMING 7,000 TO 8,000 BROKEN TO OVERCAST, HIGH BROKEN TO OVERCAST BY MID-DAY.

VISIBILITY: 3-5 MILES IN GROUND FOG, BECOMING UNRESTRICTED BY 1000Z

SURFACE WINDS: CALM, BECOMING EASTERLY 5-10 KNOTS IN AFTERNOON.

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: NO CHANGE. NO TROPICAL STORMS.

TEMP: 86/71

MASTER FILE COPY

CCN

2-42

RELEASED BY

R. B. Martin

THE 0930 26 JAN 69

3/6-4/1962 Swz

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER

SEC

PHONE

CWO

PRIORITY

760131

8 JAN 69

FROM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

TO: CG, MCSA PHILA

INFO: CG, FIEPAC Doo3

CG, THIRD FSR

CG, FLC

THIRD ENGR BN

UNCLAS EFTD

TD-15 TRACTOR-----FEN 2410-086-8101

MASTER FILE COPY

A. CG MCSA PHILA MSG 212117Z JAN 68

1. AS REQUESTED BY REF A, SUBJECT ITEMS WERE RECEIVED THIS COMMAND ON 15 NOV 1968.

2. THIS MSG CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGE OF RECEIPT FOR THREE (3) OF SUBJECT ITEMS.

CCN

RELEASED BY

W. Michel

TIME

CCN 2094

DIVRELBY

William L. Suber

TIME 250730

SOPPO

DW3

260131

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Justified
DRAFTER J. W. SHIELDS
SEC DIV RPS PPH QUANG TRI 202
CWO DLS

ROUTINE 260133 2 JAN 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: RPIO HONO

UNCLAS E F T O

FOL SHIP NO RECD

70452	70333	70472
70454	70350	70473
70455	70382	70474
70456	70383	70458
70332	70384	70462
70394	70385	70463
70435	70386	70464
70368	70387	70465
70415	70390	70411
70436	70393	70492
70328	70433	70494
70329	70469	70495
70330	70470	70479
70331	70471	70480

CCN

2089

RELEASED BY

QA Form

TIME

260805H

ADS(RPS)

11 Aug

MASTER FILE COPY

260133

DECLASSIFIED

FROM: CG TOLSON
TO: SAC, NEW YORK
RHMPAFB

RHMAFA

RUM L BPA

RHMS MVA

~~10~~ 262

RUM 2 BFB

~~KUMHLA~~

~~RUMBLE~~
RUMBLE DNA

Rüml.

RUM LON

ΣΙΧΤΟΣ ΗΥΕ

RUSVTX

22. 1990年12月1日
 23. 1990年12月1日

1. The first step is to identify the problem. This involves understanding the current situation and what needs to be changed.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

B. RANE-SAL... K-6 BM...

0. Joe with 1964 240000

SUBJECT'S FATHER, ARTHUR G. BARTON, WAS ARRESTED IN 1947 FOR
UNIT HARBORING AFTER JUST ONE YEAR'S CITIZENSHIP IN THE U.S.

RECEIVED THE DIRECTOR OF THE FBI ON APRIL 1, 1964

PROCESSED BY THE FBI LABORATORY

P. COURE
G. TARGENT

TRAC TAIL 10 (PUB. 10)
0123456789

SECRET

...and the

100-443887-100

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

517 MID RPT 22.69 CONT

- 2
3
- A. CAPT UNIT: *BY 6.17.2*
B. DTG & POC: 250930H JAN 69; YD 384 618
C. WPN & DOCS: NONE
D. CIRC OF CAPT: WAS KILLED IN BUNKER WITH ONE OTHER MAN
E. DTG AVAILABLE FOR INFO: 251530H JAN 69
3. UNIT:

- A. UNIT'S MISSION: MISSION OF K-6, K-9, K-11 BNS IS TO ATTACK RUE CITY IN THE NEAR FUTURE (EXACT DATE UNK)
B. AREA OF OPERATIONS: K-6 IS A REPLACEMENT BN AND HAS NOT BEEN ON ANY OPERATIONS SINCE ARRIVAL IN SVN IN OCT 68.

- C. BASE AREA: JUNGLE IN THUA THIEN (P)... 4 DAYS WALK TO POC... 2 DAYS WALK FROM LAOTIAN BORDER. (NFI)

- D. COMPOSITION: K-6 BN HAS 4 CO'S: 21, 22, 23, 24. EACH CO HAS 4 PLTS, EACH PLT HAS 4 SQ'S. THERE ARE 12 MEN IN EACH SQ.

21ST CO IS INF... 1ST, 2ND, 3D, 4TH PLTS

22ND CO IS HQ'S CO... 1ST, 2ND, 3D, 4TH PLTS

23D CO IS MORTAR CO... " " " " "

24TH CO IS INF... " " " " "

IN 23D CO, EACH SQ HAS 1X 81MM AND 1X 60MM MORTAR. 1ST AND 2ND SQ, EACH HAVE 1X 81MM MORTAR.

- 3
4
E. UNIT HISTORY:

(1) IBN, AKA, CODES: UNK TO SOURCE

(2) DATE OF ACTIVATION: UNIT IS A REPLACEMENT BN. INDIVIDUALS ARE ASSIGNED TO UNITS IN SVN

(3) COMBAT EXPERIENCE: NONE

(4) LAST KNOWN LOCATION: K-6 BN WAS LOCATED IN THUA THIEN (P),

SVN (EXACT LOC UNK TO SOURCE) AT 19 JAN 69.

(5) UNIT'S MOVEMENT: NONE SINCE ARRIVAL IN SVN IN OCT 68.

- F. LOGISTICS:

(1) SUPPLY: FOOD IS OBTAINED FROM CACHES NEAR BASE AREA (LOC

UNK) AND IS BROUGHT FROM NVN BY TRANSPORTATION UNIT IN TRUCKS 5 OR 6 AT A TIME... HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF HOW OFTEN TRUCKS WERE

USED. (NFI)

(2) COMMUNICATIONS: NO RADIOS IN UNIT KNOWN TO SOURCE. OTHER

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL CONT

METHODS OF COMMO WERE ALSO UNK TO SOURCE.

(3) MEDICAL: EACH CO HAS ONE AIDMAN. SHORTAGE OF MEDICAL

SUPPLIES IN UNIT.

G. PERSONALITIES:

1. LY VAN QUAY (LYS VEAN QAAIX), OPT, AGE OVER 40, K-6 BN CMDR HAS PISTOL (TYPE UNK)
2. THAI VAN SAM (THAIS VEAN SAAM), 1LT, AGE ABOUT 40, ASST K-6 BN CMDR, HAS PISTOL (TYPE UNK)
3. LE VAN HONG (LEE VEAN HOONG), 1LT, AGE 36, ASST POLITICAL OFFICER OF K-6 BN, HAS PISTOL (TYPE UNK)
4. NGUYEN DONG (NGUYEEN DOONG), 1LT, AGE 35, 23D COMPANY CMDR, HAS PISTOL (TYPE UNK)
5. NGUYEN DINH VAN (NGUYEEN DINH VAN), 1LT, AGE 36, POLITICAL OFFICER OF 23D COMPANY, HAS NO WPN
6. TRAN VAN QUE (TRIANL VEAN QUES), 2LT, AGE 28, ASST CMDR OF 23D COMPANY, HAS NO WPN.
7. LE NGOC DAO (LEE NGOCV DIOL), 2LT, AGE 30, ASST POLITICAL OFFICER OF 23D COMPANY, HAS PISTOL (TYPE UNK)
8. HOANG VAN KHANH (HOANGL VEAN KHANI), 2LT, AGE 25, 1ST PLT LDR, 23D COMPANY, HAS NO WPN.
9. TRAN VAN KIEN (TRAANL VEAN KIEN), 1ST SGT, AGE 25, ASST LDR OF 1ST PLT, 23D COMPANY, HAS NO WPN.
10. LE VAN HOA (LEE VEAN HOAL), 2LT, AGE 22, 2ND PLT LDR, 23D COMPANY, HAS NO WPN
11. TRAN VAN DU (TRAANL VEAN DUWV), 1ST SGT, AGE 30, ASST PLT LDR, 23D COMPANY, HAS NO WPN.
12. HOANG THAO (HOANGL THAO), 2LT, AGE 31, 3D PLT LDR, 23D COMPANY, HAS NO WPN
13. VO LY (VOR LY), 1ST SGT, AGE 28, ASST PLT LDR, 23D COMPANY HAS NO WPN. HE IS IN 3D PLT.
14. PHAM HONG VUONG (FAMV HOONGS VUOWNGV), AGE 28, WARRANT OFFICER, 4TH PLT LDR, 23D COMPANY, HAS NO WPN.
15. LE VAN HIEN (LEE VEAN HIEENR), 1ST SGT, AGE 23, ASST 4TH PLT LDR, 23D COMPANY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

517 MID RPT 22-69 CONF

- H. LOSSES/REPLACEMENTS: NONE
 I. MORALE: LOW BECAUSE OF LOW MEDICAL SUPPLIES. MOST OF TROOPS
 WANT TO RETURN TO THEIR FAMILIES IN NVN.
 J. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES: K-9 AND K-11 BN ARE LOCATED IN

THUA THIEN (P) NEAR K-6 BASE AREA. (NFI)

4. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

4. PAST ACTIVITIES: CAME INTO NVN 28 FEB 68, THEN RECEIVED 2 MONTHS
 OF COMBAT TRAINING AND PROPAGANDA. DEPARTED NVN WITH K-6, K-9,

AND BNS IN JUNE 68, ARRIVED IN SAU OCT 68.

5. INFILTRATION: CAME FROM NVN THROUGH LAOS INTO SAU TO THUA THIEN

PROVINCE. (EXACT ROUTE UNK)

6. UNIT COMPOSITION: SEE PARA 3, D.

7. SPECIAL AREA OF KNOWLEDGE: NONE

8. INDIVIDUALS WITH SUCH PW: CAPTURED BUI PHO (BUI PHO) WAS

ASSIGNED TO PW DET (GUARD WHO ACCOMPANIED PW ON TRIP FROM BASE AREA
 TO THUA THIEN (POC). PW STAYED IN THIS INDIVIDUALS (BUI PHO)

BEDDING OVER NIGHT. HE HAD INTENDED TO MAKE THE RETURN TRIP BUT
 HE WAS CAPTURED. (NFI)

5. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SIGR'S AND/OR DLT'S.
 6. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS: PW WAS VERY COOPERATIVE. SUGGEST HE BE SENT
 TO UNIT WITH AO THAT INCLUDES K-6 BN BASE AREA IN THUA THIEN (P) FOR
 FURTHER INTERROGATION.
 7. CURRENT AND FUTURE DISPOSITION: CURRENTLY BEING HELD AT 1/5 POW
 COMPOUND AWAITING TRANSFER TO DHCB POW COMPOUND.

8. DTG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 252000H JAN 69
 INTERROGATED BY: DEBELL, USA, 517 MID

13 REVIEWED BY: JOHN B. CECHEMAN, 1LT, USA, 517 MID

GP. 4
 BY

CCN 2087 RELEASED BY RT Bodean TIME 252235H JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER: 8/CCL /CCL

SEC DIVORD PHONE DGR 3364

CWO *Doss*

PRIORITY *260150* 4 DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV,
TO: CG THIRD MAF

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: ORDO

REPORT OF RE EXPENDITURES

A. CG III MAF 311322Z OCT 68 (C)

1. LAW REP (A), FOLLOWING REPORT OF RE EXPENDITURES FOR THE PERIOD
15 THRU 21 JAN 69:

90MM	62	23	234	0	15	0	0
105MM HOW	1,959	775	1,919	1,994	3,127	3,237	1,694
4.2" MOR	230	36	92	93	465	195	491
155MM GUN	269	70	43	171	232	0	140
155MM HOW	1,352	248	904	840	316	507	354
81MM HOW	249	133	16	98	268	292	200
175MM GUN	125	141	60	177	135	99	151

GP-4

CCR

2086

RELEASED BY

McKenney

TIME *260940H Jan 69*

ORDO

DW8

260150

DEC

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED 3/14/11

SEC COC PHONE 3180

CWO *WZ*IMMEDIATE *260152* 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: TF HOTEL VCB
 TF BRAVO DGH
 INFO: THIRD MARDIV
 KATV CORPS

COPY TO: COC
 G-3
 G-4
 FSCC

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE (U)

1. (G) EFF FROM 260800H JAN 69 UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE THE WESTERN BOUNDARY OF THE KENTUCKY II AO IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS;

FROM BOUNDARY OF MAI LOC TAOR AT YD 026530 NORTH KEEPING 200 METERS WEST OF STREAM TO YD 035548 THEN CROSS STREAM TO YD 040547 THEN NORTHEAST TO TRAIL AT YD 046556 THEN NORTH TO ROUTE 9 AT YD 048569 THEN ACROSS RIVER TO YD 056571 THEN NORTHEAST TO YD 060580 THEN EAST TO YD 066580 THEN NORTH TO YD 067586 THEN NORTHWEST TO YD 046603 THEN NORTHEAST TO YD 054608 THEN NORTHWEST TO YD 045621 THEN EAST TO ^{YD} 057623 THEN NORTHEAST TO YD 077630 THEN SOUTHEAST TO YD 092625 THEN NORTHEAST TO YD 102632.

2. (U) OVERLAY PASEP.

GP-4

CCH

RELEASED BY

TIME

HJAN69

COC/G-4/see *sig***MASTER FILE COPY****CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3223:RPK:lc
 SEC ARC LIGHT EXT: 3223/3323
 CWO DWZ

CCN _____

IMMEDIATE 260312 Z JAN 69

CEO	<u>✓</u>
G-3	<u>M</u>

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG XXIV CORPS

INFO: JII MAF

MACV ATTN: MACJ 254, MACV COMAND CENTER J3-073

ARC LIGHT-ATTN: G-2 ARC LIGHT

//CONFIDENTIAL//

A. XXIV CORPS REG 95-1

1. IAW REF A THIS HADQUARTERS REPORTS STATUS OF GROUND FOLLOW-UP

OPERATIONS IN ARC LIGHT TARGET BOXES QT 8416, QT 8409, QT 8392, QT 8392

AS CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS.

2. GROUND HDA HAS NOT YET BEEN RECEIVED FROM FIELD COMMANDER, DUE TO
 TIME FRAMES INVOLVED AND COMM DIFFICULTIES.

3. REQUIREMENT HAS BEEN LAID ON THIRD MARDIV AO'S FOR VR OF TARGET BOXES
 IN SVN. HIGHER PRIORITY MISSIONS HAVE SO FAR PREVENTED COMPLETION OF RE-
 QUIREMENT.

GP-4

2101

REL BY

EJH/oran

ARC LIGHT

CE46-3 DWZ**MASTER FILE COPY**260312 **CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL FLASH

DRAFTED BY :BJK:MWP
 REC G-2 PH 3140
Sur

FLASH:IMMEDIATE *260414*

JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE
 CO TASK FORCE
 NINT
 INFO: CG I
 CG XXV CORPS PHB

CONFIDENTIAL

FLOWN 0900 TO 1030

APD RETURNS FOR MISSION FLOWN ON 26 JAN 69 IN TWO DIFFERENT

AREAS AS FOLLOWS.

AREA ONE BOUNDED BY ALL YD: 1056, 1556, 1550, 1350, 1353, 1053

ALL YD: HEAVY RETURNS: 122558, 114557, 104548, 119548, 114534, 107536, 109531, 152549, 152541

MEDIUM RETURNS: 119557, 111555, 104554, 117549, 112540, 113537, 108534, 138558, 139554, 142558, 145544, 152544,

149533, 145525, 152525,

LIGHT RETURNS: 135558, 141551, 138547, 143548, 148548, 114531, 119531, 122531, 124531, 133532, 139532, 143531,

145528, 141518, 151519, 149509, 158509, 148499, 153499,

AREA TWO BOUNDED BY ALL YD: 0767, 1167, 1164, 1364, 1360, 0760

ALL YD: HEAVY RETURNS: 114609, 119609,

MEDIUM RETURNS: 099663, 094653, 074634, 084630, 088629, 098628, 107639, 111637, 110629, 108623, 123628, 114611,

LIGHT RETURNS: 104657, 090659, 093658, 082655, 075644, 066640, 078633, 100631, 121632, 109617, 099616, 094614, 099618, 084624,

086615, 079611, 078610, 068606, 077605, 120601, 112601, 079601, 118601, 182604, 085602, 089605, 098602, 108601

THESE READINGS HAVE NOT BEEN COMPARED AGAINST FRIENDLY TROOP LOCATIONS.

G-4

OR *2109* RELEASED

G-2

512154
 CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

RME
FILE-COPY

DRAFTER: RGD/VCD
SIC: CG PHONE: DH 3106
CWO: *Dug*

PRIORITY *260426* JAN 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG FIEPAC *D007*

UNCLAS//EFTO//

IMPACT AWARD CASE OF LCPL JOHN A. SCHLOE 2314236 USMC SPT CO
THIRD ENGR BN

1. REQUEST IMMEDIATE APPROVAL OF NAVY ACHIEVEMENT MEDAL FOR
SUBJECT MARINE ON THE BASIS OF THE FOLLOWING:

2. DURING THE PERIOD 23-25 JAN 1969 LCPL SCHLOE, WHILE
ASSIGNED AS OPERATOR FOR HELICOPTER TRANSPORTABLE BULLDOZER,

DISPLAYED EXCEPTIONAL SKILL AND DOGGED DETERMINATION IN PRE-
PARING A KEY FIRE SUPPORT BASE IN A MINIMUM TIME. IN OPER-

ATION DEWEY CANYON IT BECAME NECESSARY TO CLEAR HEAVY JUNGLE
CANOPY FOR THE INSTALLATION OF AN ARTILLERY BATTERY PLUS

COMMAND POSTS FOR AN INFANTRY BATTALION, AN INFANTRY REGIMENT
AND AN ARTILLERY BATTALION. WORKING IN THICK, ROUGH JUNGLE

TERRAIN AND ON TOP OF A HIGH RIDGE WHICH SEVERELY RESTRICTED
THE OPERATING AREA OF HIS DOZER HE WORKED TIRELESSLY AND

WITH UNEQUALLED SKILL AND IMAGINATION IN COMPLETING THE
INSTALLATION. HE OPERATED AND MAINTAINED HIS TRACTOR ON A

CONTINUING BASIS THROUGHOUT EVERY DAYLIGHT HOUR FAR EXCEED-
ING ACCOMPLISHMENTS NORMALLY EXPECTED IN SUCH CIRCUMSTANCES.

HIS INITIATIVE, SKILL, AND PERSISTENCE WERE KEY FACTORS IN
THE COMPLETION OF THE FIRE SUPPORT BASE IN THE TIME AVAIL-

ABLE. HIS ACTIONS SERVED AS AN INSPIRATION FOR ALL WHO
OBSERVED HIM AND WERE IN KEEPING WITH THE HIGHEST TRADI-

TIONS OF THE NAVAL AND MARINE CORPS SERVICE.

3. MARSHEN DAVIS SENDS.

RELEASE BY: *MD Davis*
Dug
Pin

261100426

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY D. E. GRANTIER
SECT ADJ PHONE CT 399

CFO *Dug*

PRIORITY *260430* JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG MACPAC *Dug*
INFO: CG III MAF
THIRD BR FOURTH MAR (MAIL)

Rmt
FILE - COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOMM FOR INTV AND

A. MACPAC P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. GEORGE E. ROY JR., SSGT 2101901 USMC

B. H AND S CO, 3DBN, 4THMAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), PMF

C. NON W/"V"

D. FOR MERID SERV WHILE SERV AS LEGAL CHM W/THE 3DBN, 4THMAR IN
COMM W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN FM 7DEC68 TO 17JAN69. FOR THIS PER,

SGT ROY EXHIBITED AN EXCEPTIONAL ABILITY AND THOROUGH KNOWLEDGE IN THE
PERF OF HIS DC. DESPITE ACUTE SHORTAGES OF OFFICE SUPPLIES, OPPRESSIVE

HEAT, TORRENTIAL RAIN AND UNRELIABLE LIGHTING CONDITIONS, HIS PERSEVERANCE
FACILITATED THE ACCOMPLISHMENT OF HIS DC UNDER ALL CONDITIONS. A TIRELESS

AND DEDICATED LDR, HE NEVER SLACKED THE PACE AT WHICH HE WORKED. FOR
THE PERF OF HIS DC ON 16JAN69, WHILE ENROUTE TO THE EN FID CP IN GRC HA

OF GRC VIET, THE LG-8 STRUCK AN EN MINE WOUNDING SGT ROY. HIS OUTSTAND-
ING KNOWLEDGE OF LG-1 MATTERS, COMBINED W/HIS DILIGENT EFFORTS, CONTRI-

ICMF

260430

Dug

260430

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FORWARD TO THE ACCOMPLISHMENT OF HIS UNIT'S MISSION. BY
HIS EXCEPTIONAL PROFESSIONAL ABILITY, INITIATIVE AND LOYAL DEVOTION
TO DE, SSgt ROY UPHOLD THE FINEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAVY SER.

E. N/A

F. PH; RECOM FOR DPM ON 6DEC68

G. RTD - 27FEB69

H. TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF LEFT FOOT ON 16JAN69. MED-EVAC TO
USNH YOKOSUKA ON 17JAN69.

CCU

2108

RELEASED BY

Mark J. Sullivan

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

1. NAME NO. 80 NG DUFFLE CAMP AND CAMP
SUBJ NG SUNG PHONG, NAME IND 264
UNIT DEUS

PRIORITY

260507

7 JUN 69

FROM CG TAIRO, MAR DIV
TO BUPERS
INFO EPLOCONOPS
BUTLER
CG FLEET 0009
S D BUTLER

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

Ref James Franklyn Ref ID: A391 53 05 (2/04/0000)

1. SENT TRF TO CAMP S. D. BUTLER DUE TO NON-RECEIPT OF DETERMINANT ORDERS.
2. RWT TCD 26 JAN 69. EROS: 17 MAY 72. AVAIL LINED. SPI-1 UNAA, LIA, NAC, OF HAA 12212.
3. REQUEST ASSIGN OR DISPOSITION BE FWD TO CAMP S. D. BUTLER AND HILL HAD DIV BE INFO.

2117 RELEASED BY W. M. Duffie DATE 11-1-68

SURG

aus

260507



DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTED W. E. MC LUFFIN CD MSG USN
SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 264
CWO *Dug*

ROUTINE *260509* Z JAN 69

FM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO CG SECOND BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATION CENTER READDRESS CHNAVPER MSG 211600Z JAN 69
READDRESS AS INDICATED ABOVE

RE

GEN *2123* RELEASED BY *W. E. McLuffin*

TIME

260509

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER W. B. MC DUFFIE, CDR, MSC, USN
SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 264
CWO DUP

PRIORITY

260515

2 JAN 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CD NAVAL EXAM CEN GLAKES ILL
INFO CAM S.D. BUTLER

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

MASTER FILE COPY

FEB 1968 (SERIES 45) NAVY-WIDE ADVANCEMENT EXAM SERIAL HM1-0412

A. CONAVEXAMCEN LTR FJ16/(71:FN) SER: 716-233 DTD 16 JAN 69

1. NO RECORD OF HM1 EXAM SERIAL 0412 BEING RECEIVED THIS COMMAND.

2. BY COPY OF THIS MSG CD CAMP SMEDLY D. BUTLER IS REQUESTED TO FORWARD A COPY OF THE RECEIPT ENDORSEMENT FOR SUBJ EXAM CG THIRD MARDIV.

BT

CCN

2119

RELEASED BY

W B MCDuffie

TIME

SURG

Durg

260515

Ka

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

In 2

DRAFTED BY _____

RELEASED BY _____

ROUTINE

260517 3 JAN 69

FM CO THIRD MAR DIV
TO CO MAREKS TI, CALIF

INFO E F T O

DM2 JEROME PATRICK MCCART 903 03 54 USN

REQUEST THIS COMMAND BE FURNISHED WITH SUBJECT NAMED MANS PAY RECORD.

BT

CCN

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME

2114

Division Release

[Signature]

Time

SURG

DUG

260517

[Signature]

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**
 TRAFFIC 12/DC/REG
 SEC DIV 10SP PR 3132
 CWO *DAS*
PRIORITY 260521 Z JAN 69

COPY TO: SJA THIRD MARDIV

 FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SG-52)
 TO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPSSMB
 INFO: FIRST BN, NINTH MAR
CONFIDENTIAL
 III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPSS PASS TO AVII-ATC

SIR/CFFF 12-15

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 120505Z DEC 68
- B. ICCI 5830.2
- C. XXIV CORPS REG 20-5

1. CASUALTIES FROM SHORT 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS

2. 101050H DEC 68

- 11. A. ALCOHOL HAD NOT BEEN CONSUMED BY PERSONNEL INVOLVED.
- B. SAME
- C. DEFECTIVE AMMUNITION INCREMENTS.
- D. HUMAN ERROR WAS NOT INVOLVED.

 12. B. WILL CEASE USE OF ATMO OF THAT PARTICULAR LOT. A MORE
 THOROUGH INSPECTION OF ATMO USED IN FUTURE, SIMILAR, SITUATIONS,
 WILL BE MADE.

 13. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT. FINAL INVESTIGATIVE REPORT WILL BE
 FORWARDED AS SOON AS RECEIVED.
CCN 2113 REL BY *X C C Carl* TIME H JAN 69260521**CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFTER J. C. VARELIO
SFC G-1 PHONE QT 383
CWO *Dez*

ROUTINE 260525 2 JAN69

FM: CO THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CO FMFPAC *DDP*
~~INFO~~ NINTH MARINES *(more)*

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS F F T O

MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION TO GUNNERY SERGEANT

A. CMC 232329Z DEC66

1. IAW REF A STAFF SERGEANT EDWARD D. HARKER 398279/0239
USMC IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.

2. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER 9TH MARINE REGIMENT REC-
OMENDATION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

STAFF SERGEANT HARKER HAS PROVEN HIMSELF A RARITY, POSSESSING
A PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE SELDOM FOUND AMONG HIS PEERS IN THE

RANKS OF PROFESSIONAL MARINES. THIS EXTREMELY INDUSTRIOUS
STAFF NCO HAS BEEN SERVING IN THE S-2 SECTION, 9TH MARINE

REGIMENT FOR THE PAST 13 MONTHS, PRODUCING WORK OF A QUALITY
RARELY EQUALLED. STAFF SERGEANT HARKER KNOWS NO HOURS; HE

WORKS ARDUOUSLY UNDER THE TRYING CONDITIONS OF PERSONNEL
SHORTAGES, INEXPERIENCED ASSISTANTS, AND THE DIFFICULTIES

INVOLVED IN ADMINISTERING A SPLIT COMMAND. DURING STAFF SER-
GEANT HARKER'S TOUR, HE HAS DEVELOPED EXCELLENT RAPPORT WITH

THE VIETNAMESE PEOPLE AND MILITARY PERSONNEL OF THE 2D ARVN
REGIMENT. THIS RELATIONSHIP HAS BEEN INSTRUMENTAL IN OBTAIN-

ING VALUABLE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION AND IN PROVIDING A MORE
CONDUCTIVE ATMOSPHERE FOR OUR PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAM. STAFF

SERGEANT HARKER CONTINUES TO PRODUCE, IN AN EXCELLENT AND
TIMELY FASHION, THE INFORMATION AND REPORTS REQUIRED IN DAY-

TO-DAY OPERATIONS, AND, IN ADDITION, PROVIDES AN EXCELLENT EX-
AMPLE OF LEADERSHIP FOR HIS SUBORDINATES. HE IS COURTEOUS,

MATURE AND TACTFUL IN ALL HIS DEALINGS, AND RESPECTED BY ALL
WHO KNOW HIM. STAFF SERGEANT HARKER WAS RECENTLY EXTENDED

DECLASSIFIED

FOR SIX MONTHS IN VIETNAM. HE IS A SOBER INDIVIDUAL OF UN-
QUESTIONABLE LOYALTY AND INTEGRITY. HE IS A DISTINCT CREDIT

TO THE 9TH MARINE REGIMENT AND TO THE MARINE CORPS. HIS PRE-
SENT ASSIGNMENT, PAST PERFORMANCE AND HIS POTENTIAL FOR GREAT-

ER RESPONSIBILITIES MERIT SPECIAL CONSIDERATION; SPECIFICALLY,
MERITORIOUS PROMOTION TO GUNNERY SERGEANT. UNQUOTE.

CCN 2118 RELEASED BY L.R. Day TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

ARTICLE 32/DCG/DFC
SIC DIV INSP PH 3132
CFO *Dusg*

PRIORITY 260523 2 JAN 69

COPY TO: SJA THIRD MARDIV

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG MFPAC *D008*
INFO: CG III MAF DIA
CG XXIV CORPS FID
FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

CAR 15

FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

251305H JAN 69

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 200107Z DEC 68
B. MFPACO P5300.3

1. 262100H DEC 68

2. "B"CO, FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR

7. VICTIM RECEIVED FATAL WOUND AS HE ATTEMPTED TO GRAB WEAPON FROM OTHER MARINE WHO WAS PLAYING "RUSSIAN ROULETTE" WITH IT, AND THE WEAPON ACCIDENTALLY DISCHARGED.

8. "HORSEPLAY"

9. THAT AN ORDER BE PUBLISHED TO THE EFFECT THAT NO PERSON HAVE IN HIS POSSESSION, WHILE STANDING LINES OR PERIMETER SECURITY, A .45 CAL PISTOL, AND THAT ALL NON T/O WEAPONS BE CONFISCATED.

10. CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL. ARTICLE 32 INVESTIGATION INITIATED AGAINST ALLEGED OFFENDER. RECOMMENDED TRIAL BY COURT MARTIAL UNDER ARTICLES 92, 119, 134, 135, AND 140.

CCN 2112 REL BY *D Paulfield* TIME 11 JAN 69

INSP

OSJA DUG

260523

12v

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

OKM
MASTER FILE COPDRAFTED BY: BKJ:MMF
SEC G-2 1H 3140
CWO HFLASH: IMMEDIATE 260526 : AN 6

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 CG TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF (MEC I)
 3D RECON BN
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB

CSMB 1335

CONFIDENTIAL

APD RETURNS FOR MISSION FLOWN ON 26 AUG, 0900 TO 1030

AREA BOUNDED BY ALL YD: 3145, 3717, 3845, 4035

HEAVY RETURNS: 361482, 366471, 374170, 325459, 368459,
353449, 354438, 355430, 374435, 388127, 359422, 359411,

370393, 386404, 379372, 383364, 392358, 362477

MEDIUM RETURNS: 367463, 379469, 378461, 381462, 385459,
379458, 367453, 350454, 350450, 329438, 354444, 360433,347415, 358416, 373418, 382414, 387425, 362405, 368398,
393393, 397359,LIGHT RETURNS: 322451, 364434, 392448, 389436, 394424,
374407, 381386, 381376, 386371, 389368, 399366, 399361,THESE READINGS HAVE NOT BEEN COMPARED AGAINST FRIENDLY TROOP
LOCATIONS:GP-4
CCN 211 RELEASED BY BKJ TIME 25/230K JUL 69

G-2

H

26 05 26

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/GNM
 SEC G-2 PH 3227
 CWO DWS

IMMEDIATE 260624 JAN 69

FM: CG TAND MARLI
 TO: CG TANK FORCE HOTEL
 TANK FORCE BRANCH
 FOURTH MECHES
 NORTH LINES
 TANK FORCE BN
 TANK FORCE BN

INC 433

1. COM CH HEAD (G III MAF ENG MSG 250142Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

2. COM CH HEAD (G III MAF ENG MSG 250142Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

3. COM CH HEAD (G III MAF ENG MSG 250142Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

4. COM CH HEAD (G III MAF ENG MSG 250142Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

5. COM CH HEAD (G III MAF ENG MSG 250142Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

G-2

DWS

260624

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

ZNY EEEEE
R 260625Z JAN 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

REQUEST RELEASE

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG FORLOGCOMD
INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
BT

UNCLAS E F T O
(ATTN G-3 OPNS)

FORCE LOGISTICS ADVISORY GRAM

REF A. CG FORLOGCOMD P 210906Z JAN 69

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF (A) THE BELOW
LISTED FLAG MSGS ARE REQUESTED FOR AC 13300.

35-68
37-68
38-68
39-68
40-68
41-68
42-68
43-68

PAGE NUMBER UNCLAS E F T O

44-68
45-68
46-68
48-68
50-68
51-68
52-68
53-68
54-68

BT

DIV REL

4 (ONLY)

26

06

25B

CONFIDENTIAL

TOD/1545/26 JAN / #41 / 17 FT / 18

TNY CCCCC

O 260626Z JAN 69

FM CG T 1ND MAR DIV

TO CG TASI FORCE OTEL

TASK FORCE BRAVO

FOUR MARINES

NINT MARINES

T 1ND RECON BN

T 1ND TANK BN

P 251156Z JAN 69

FM CG III MAF DNG RVN

TO AIC T REE FOUR TWO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MACV FOR CIGV CLIB MAC J 231-4

1 CORPS FOR G-2 AIR

P OLC INTERPRETATION REPORTS OPER NO. 100-60 (U)

MISSION FLYING MISSION DTGZ OBJECTIVE

DATA ORGANIZATION NUMBER FLOW NUMBER

400 1RW 3413 210412Z 120402AF

JAN 69

TYPE SENSOR SENSOR POSITION IMAGERY QUALITY APPROX SCALE

DAY P CIG W/LLS FAIR 1:3,000 (PGS)

AREA COVERED: XD660556 - XD698517 - XD698341 - XD650360 - CLOSE.

LAST COVERAGE: MSG 3284, GBJ 120402AF OF 12DEC 68.

REFERENCES: NO IPIR RECEIVED; AMS L7014, S REYS 6342 III, IV.

SUMMARY: T IS MISSION WAS FLOWN 12KM W OF K E SAN IN QUANG TRI

PROVINCE AND LAOS TO DETECT MILITARY ACTIVITY. T IS MISSION

COVERS 100PCT OF T E OBJECTIVE REQUESTED. T E FOLLOWING NEW ACTIVITY

PAGE TWO R MAF 3235 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WAS NOTED.

ITEM FRAGE COORDINATES FAC DESCRIPTION

1 400 RLS XD6765456 FOR III MAF 8361 (NEW)

5 PROB U/G STOR BUNKERS. 1 BUNKER
UNDER CONST IN IG BRUS GW ILLTOP.

GP-3

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: DPM/OMH

SEC G-2 PH 3227

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE 260626 JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK ~~GROUP~~ BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

FILE COPY

UNCLASS

1. COMM CTR READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 251156Z JAN69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CIPR NO 150-69

CG III MAF DNG MSG 251156Z JAN69

BT

CON

2122

RELEASED BY

W. J. Miley

TIME

261416

JAN69

G-2

DWG

260626

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE

SEC Q-2 PH 3227

CWO

IMMEDIATE 200505 JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TALK BN

1. COMM CTR READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 250708Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

CG III MAF DNG MSG 250708Z JAN 69

BT
CC

2120

RELEASED BY

TIME

261415H
JAN 69

JAN 65

G-2

Duz

260625

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WANN

CACX UV AAP795PTTCZYUW

94 025 2708-CCCC--RHMSMVA RUSQ3NA RUM

RUMLDNA RUMLMJA RUMLMHA P ML RUMLDNI RUMHVI.

ZNY CCCCC

P 250708Z JAN 69

FM CG III MAF DNG RVN

TO AIG THREE FOUR TWO

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR CIGV CIIB MAC J 231-4

I CORPS FOR G-2 AIR

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CPJR NO. 145-69 (U)

MISSION

FLYING

MISSION

DTGZ

OBJECTIVE

DATA

ORGANIZATION

NUMBER

FLOWN

NUMBER

460 TRW

3333

190500Z

EM1590AD

JAN 69

TYPE SENSOR

SENSOR POSITION

IMAGERY QUALITY

APPROX SCALE

CD

HAP

GOOD

1:7,200 (POS)

KA-55

AREA COVERED: YD164124 - YD200150 - YD240115 - YD250127 - YD310050 - YD270025

LAST COVERAGE: MEN 3012, IM10000P OF 14JAN69

REFERENCE: IS TRC IPJR OF 190005Z 20JAN69; AMS L7014, SHEET 6441 IV

250708Z JAN 69

A-2

PAGE TWO RUMLMJA 3194 **CONFIDENTIAL**

SUMMARY: THIS MISSION WAS FLOWN 15KM NW OF ALUOI AIRFIELD IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE TO DETECT NEW MILITARY ACTIVITY AND ROAD CONSTRUCTION. REPAIR AND COVERS 1000 FT OF THE OBJECTIVE REQUESTED. RYE 340 BYPASS IS HEAVILY INTERDICTIONED FOR 1000 METERS AND IS PASSABLE FOR FOOT TRAFFIC ONLY AT THIS TIME. WHEN COMPARED TO PREVIOUS COVERAGE AND REFERENCE THE FOLLOWING NEW MILITARY ACTIVITY WAS NOTED.

ITEM	FRAME	COORDINATES	DESCRIPTION
1	09	YD200150	III MAF 3359 (NEW)

3 LAA PEN NOW POSS OCC AND CAMOFLAGED WITH A CONNECTING TRENCH IN BRUSH AREA ON NE SIDE OF STREAM. INFO PASSED UNDPIN.

PREVIOUSLY REPORTED ROAD INTERDICTIONED FOR 250 FT NOW INTERDICTIONED FOR 1000 METERS AND BYPASSED BY FOOT TRAIL.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DR. R. R. RICHARD

SEC ISO PHONE 3247

CWO

DRG

CON

260640

CO THIRD MARINE DIVISION
THIRD MAR DIV

SUBJ: DISTRIBUTION OF THIRD MAR DIV MAGAZINES

CLASSIFIED EFTD

1. "IT IS FIGHTING THIRD," A MAGAZINE FOR AND ABOUT MARINES OF THE THIRD DIVISION, WAS APPROVED AND ISSUED BY FOR DISTRIBUTION AT THE DIVISION ISO IN DALLAS.

2. THE MAGAZINE WAS DESIGNED LARGELY FOR THE MARINE IN THE FIELD, THUS EVERY EFFORT WILL BE MADE TO ENSURE MARINES IN THE FIELD RECEIVE COPIES.

FIRST

3. THE S-1's OR TIO's OF THE FOLLOWING UNITS SHOULD REPORT TO THE ISO ON 27 JAN TO PICK UP THE MAGAZINES. 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 1/4, 2/4.

3/4, 1/12, 2/12, 3/12, 4/12. ALL OTHERS SHOULD REPORT 28 JAN TO PICK UP FOR THEIR UNIT.

4. ENOUGH COPIES FOR ALL DIVISION PERSONNEL AT AN HQA WILL BE SENT TO THE S-1. THIRD MARINES IN ABOUT THREE DAYS.

5. SERVICES ARE ALSO BEING FURNISHED. UNITS ARE ADVISED THAT THE MAGAZINE DOES NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR FREE MAIL.

CON

2115

RELEASED BY *Monte J. Seltzer* THIS

150

STAND BY

260640

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL MASTER FILE COPY

SEC G-3 OPNS PROVE 3160
CNO

260910 2 JAN 69

FROM: 01 THIRD MARDIV ISN
TO: THIRD MARDIV
INFO: 5TH INF (HQB)

//CONFIDENTIAL//

RE: LIST OF CAPTURED WEAPONS (U)

REF: LHM MSG 251019Z JAN 69

1. PARAGRAPH (A) SETS FORTH CLASSIFICATION CRITERIA FOR CERTAIN CREW
SERVED AND INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS.

2. FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS FURNISHED FOR USE WHEN REPORTING CAPTURE
OF WEAPONS LISTED BELOW:

1. INDIVIDUAL WEAPON

2. INDIVIDUAL WEAPON

3. CREW SERVED

4. CREW SERVED

5. CREW SERVED

6. CREW SERVED

7. CREW SERVED

8. BOTH CREW SERVED

REF: 4

FOR 2175 PREPARED BY W.H. Bates TIME 8:48 2 JAN 69

260910

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

702
MASTER FILE COP

DRAFTER 10/JL/TBR
SEC CEO PHONE 3166
CWO Dug

PRIORITY 260950 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG FMFPAC
INFO: CMC (CODE CSK-2/3)
THIRD FSR

Copy TO
SUPPLY OKP

UNCLAS E F T O

COMM CENTRAL AN/TSC-15

A. CG FMFPAC 180502Z JAN69

1. SUBJ EQUIPMENT SERIAL NUMBER 038 HELD BY AC 13006 THIS
COMMAND.

2. AC 13006 DOES NOT HOLD SERIAL NO 308.

CON 2124 RELEASED BY J. L. Maff TIME 1300 H JAN69

CEO

SUPPO Dug

260950

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

~~F I L M - C O P Y~~

PRIORITY 260952Z JAN69

DRAFTER LOC/WHB/TJB
SEC CEO PHONE 3166
CWO DWZ

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

UNCLAS E F T O

COMM CENTER READDRESS CG FIRST MAW 250035Z JAN69 AS INDICATED.

SUBJ: AB DASC RADIO RETRANS CAPABILITY (U)

CCN _____ RELEASED BY John L. Moff TLE _____ 11 JAN69

CEO

DWZ

260952

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 00000
 P 060952Z JAN 60
 FM CG I IHD MARDIV
 TO CG JACK FORCE CTEL
 P 200030Z JAN 60
 FM CG FIRST MAW
 TO RUM LA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 RUM VP /CG I IHD MARDIV
 INFO R MMAFA/CG III MAF
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 1ST AND 3RD MARDIV FOR GEO, III MAF FOR B-6
 A B DASC RADIO RETRANS CAPABILITY (U)
 1. (C) FOR YR INFO. ST MAW A B DASC, W EN IN RVN AND
 OPERATING AS V F AERIAL RETRANS CAPABILITY SUBJ TO FOL
 LIMITATIONS:

A. FREQ RANGE: 14.0AT 1.8 m Z IN 100 K Z INCREMENTS
 ONLY

B. FREQS USED MUST BE AT LEAST 5 m Z APART

C. SUPPORTED DIV MUST PROVIDE FREQS, CALL SIGNS
 AS APPROPRIATE.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. *M*

PRIORITY 261001Z Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DMB
FOR CG FMFPAC COMBRINT SEC

BAQ PFC DENNIS C. WILLIAMS 2/26111 UBW

A. CMC 062105Z JAN69

1. IAC REF A FOL INFO FUEN. SNM REGISTERED D ALOT AMT \$40.00
MFP SEP68 PAYABLE TO MRS. EVELYN MCMURRAY (AUNT) FOR SPT OF

DEPN SON KENNETH R. WILLIAMS. NAVPERS 668 REGISTERING ALOT
AMT \$100.00, MFP APR68, COMPL FWD CMC 25JAN69, BEHALF OF MRS.

EVELYN MCMURRAY (AUNT) FOR SPT OF DEPN SON KENNETH R. WILLIAMS.
ALOT REQUIREMENTS WVD PRD MAY68-DEC68. PMT OF PROCEEDS BASED

ON APPROVAL NAVPERS 668 BY CMC. SNM'S STATEMENT THAT HE IS
SEPARATED FROM WIFE, THAT KENNETH R. WILLIAMS IS ONLY CHILD

BORN OF MARRIAGE AND THAT ADDRESS OF WIFE UNK ACMP NAVPERS 668.

CCN 2147 RELEASED BY *JAX* TIME 26112514
ADJ *M*

261001Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

CWO *M*

PRIORITY 261003Z 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC
FIRST BN, THIRD MAR

FILE COPY
(0028)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC JACKIE H. BATES 2439667 USMC

A. CMC 081811Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO FURN, SNM DEPARTED ON R&R TO HAWAII ON 16NOV68. WHEN SNM FAILED TO RET FR R&R ON 23NOV68 HE WAS DCL UA

AND SUBQ DCIDES ON 22DEC68. PARENT COMD REC'D INFO BY PONECON ON 25DEC68 THAT SNM WAS APRND DANANG 20DEC68. SNM WAS RETURNED

TO HIS PARENT UNIT 30DEC68 AND IS PRESENTLY AWIG DISOP ACT FOR PRD UA 23NOV68-20DEC68.

2. PARENT COMD FWD A ITR TO SNM'S PARENTS ON 11JAN69 EXPLAINING THE FOREGOING.

CON 2148 RELEASED BY *JNT*

TIME 261120H *my*

261003

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY
DRAFTER L. D. BAILEY
EC DE ONE 210
JAN 21 1969

PRIORITY 261005Z 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC
CG FORLOGCOMB
USS REPOSE

(0024)

UNCLAS

FOR CMC CODE DNA

WEIREP ICPL MARVIN D. LEE 2447581 USMC

A. CMC 211936Z JAN69
B. USS REPOSE 250722Z JAN69

1. IAW REF A FOL WEIREP AS READ BY REF-B IS FURN. TWO.
EXCELLENT. SIX. SHRAPNEL WOUND BACK. SEVEN. EXCELLENT.

ELEVEN. ANTICIPATE RETURN TO DUTY ONE WEEK. END OF WEIREP.

CON 242 RELEASED BY

[Signature]
DDJ

TIME 261330H

261005

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER B. C. ROBERTS

SEC S-1 PHONE 1

PRIORITY 261007 Z JAN 69

MASTER FILE COPY

FROM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: BUMED

INFO: FORCE SURGEON III MAF

UNCLASS E F T O

LT R. P. CLARK MSC USN 656258/2302

A. ^{404R} 252035Z JAN 69

1. NOTIFICATION EFFECTED 260200Z

2. SNM ENROUTE EMERGENCY LEAVE THIS DATE

3. SNM REQ FATHER-IN-LAW, MR. FRANK WALLINGFORD MAKE FUNERAL ARRANGEMENTS
THROUGH BARBOUR HAMLIN FUNERAL HOME, TOLLESBORO, KENTUCKY

BT

CCN

5146

RELEASED BY B. C. Roberts

TIME

DIVISION RELEASE He [signature]

SURG

26 10 07

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY D. E. GRESTER
INSTR. NO. 41
NO 41

ROUTINE

261009 FILE NO 41

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIFTH MARDIV
INFO: CG FMFPAC

(0006)

UNCLAS E F T O

FMFPAC FOR ADV

PURPLE HEART MEDAL

A. CG, FIFTH MARDIV 152339Z JAN69

1. NO CAS RPT RECD BY THIS C MD ON PERS LISTED REF A TO SPT AND OF
THE PURPLE HEART. REQ ADVISE IF ENTRIES MADE IN HEALTH RECORD TO

SUBSTANTIATE AND OF PURPLE HEART.

CGN 2145

RELEASED BY

JT Roman

TIME 261050H

ADJ

261009

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Rme
FILE - COPY

J. W. Shields
DRAFTER J. W. SHIELDS
SEC DIV RPS PH QUANG TRI
CWO DWG

ROUTINE 261011 2 JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV AR RVN
TO: PHU LAM SIG BN RVN

UNCLAS E F T O

REPL AND IMPLEMENTATION OF MATSYA A LP

A. CO PHU LAM SIG BN MSG 231135Z JAN69

1. REF A RECD AND UNDERSTOOD.

CCN 2169 RELEASED BY JAX/mon TIME 261520H
~~ADJ(RPS)~~ *DWG*

261011

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER J. V. SHIELDS
SEC DIV RPS PH QUANG TRI 202
CWO Ad

PRIORITY 261013 2 JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV JGT
TO: SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MAR DAG

CONFIDENTIAL

KY-38 TRANSFER (U)

1. DUR JULY 1968 SUBJ EQUIP TR TO THIS COMD AND OTHER UNITS.
REQ ADVISE EARLIEST TO WHAT UNIT KY-38 REG NR 1534 AND 1539
WERE TR.

CCN 2144 RELEASED BY JAXon TIME 261530H

ADJ(RPS)

261013

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER *J. W. SHIELDS*
DIV RPS PH QUANG TRI 202

ROUTINE 261015 Z JAN69

FM: CG THIRIMAR DIV
TO: CG FMFPAC
INFO THIRD (0025)

UNCLAS E F T O
FMFPAC FOR ADJ
WAIVER OF RPS CUSTODIAN AND ALTERNATE QUAL

- A. RPS 4G ART 220
- B. RPS 4G ART 222
- C. OPHAVINST 02601.12B

1. LAW REF A REQ WAIVER OF SCHOOL PREFERENCE AND LENGTH OF COMMISSIONED SVC FOR SECOND LT J. W. CONDREY 0107430/0130 USIC FOR ASG AS ALT RPS CUSTODIAN ACCT NR 269354.

2. REQ WAIVER OF RESIT CONTAINED REF B FOR FIRST LT S. D. HAZEN JR 0102484/3502 USIC FOR ASG AS RPS CUSTODIAN ACCT NR 269354.

3. ENCL THREE TO REF C TO BE ADMINISTERED PRIOR TO ASG. SCHOOL QUOTA HAS BEEN REQ FOR LT CONDREY. LTS CONDREY AND HAZEN OTHERWISE QUAL.

CCN 2143 RELEASED BY *J. W. SHIELDS* TIME 261310H

ADJ(RPS)

26 1015

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: LFM:DWG
SEC 8-2 3D RECON 2
CWO *[Signature]*

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 261017 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRACO
FIRST BDE FIFTH IN DIV (MECH)
NINTH MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE NINE
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

COPY TO:
G-2
G-3
GSV

CONFIDENTIAL
ECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: MAIL TRUCK(4-2) (6 MEN) OPO 2370-69
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 261330/260930H JAN 69 (116 HRS)
3. ROUTE: FM YD055602 TO YD053600 TO YD055627 TO YD074607 TO YD094574 TO YD092501 0503 LR 0860
4. TERRAIN: VARIED ELEPHANT GRASS 3-10 FT., STEEP IN PLACES, GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT, OP SITE AT YD062607, RUNS TO SOUTH, EAST, AND WEST
5. HILZ'S: YD051620 SITE WILL ACCOMODATE 10 CH-46'S SITE IS VALLEY, LOW TERRAIN FEATURES. YD052602 SITE WILL ACCOMODATE 7 CH-46'S, SITE IS VALLEY, LOW TERRAIN FEATURES, BEST APPROACH FROM EAST TO WEST, NO APPROACH OBSTACLES
6. ENEMY: NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS OR CONTACTS
7. OTHER INFO: 240115H TM AT YD064628 HEARD ONE OR TWO PEOPLE MOVING EAST TO WEST THROUGH GRASS, HEARD MOVEMENT FOR 15 MINUTES AND THEN DIED OUT. AT YD055601 TM FOUND WHAT APPEARED TO BE A MANUFACTURED ANTI-PERSONNEL MINE (HILL 100). THE MINE WAS A 20MM ROUND SECURED IN A PRESSURE DETONATING DEVICE WHICH APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN MADE SPECIALLY FOR A 20MM RD. MINE HAD BEEN BLOWN

PREVIOUSLY.
GP-4

BT

OPO 2370

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTED BY: MRC:DWG
SEC 8-2 PH 3D RECON 2
CWO *MM*

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE

261021

H JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB -INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV -
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL -
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) -
THIRD MARINES -
FOURTH MARINES -
NINTH MARINES -
TWELFTH MARINES -
MAG THREE NINE -
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE -
THIRD RECON BN -
THIRD FORCE RECON CO -

COPY TO:

G-2

G-3

GSV

CONFIDENTIAL

RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: BADMINTON (2B1) (6 MEN) OPO 2368-6 9
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 211830H/251500H JAN 69 (93 HRS)

3. ROUTE: YD328337 TO YD329325 TO YD323334 TO YD328337 UL 3233
LR 3431

4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS NOT INDICATED ON MAP, THICK BRUSH, MOVED
100 METERS PER HOUR, GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT, CP SITE AT

YD328337, 360° OBS.

5. FLZ'S: (YD328337) WILL ACCOMMODATE ONE CH-46, SITE IS FINGER,

NO TERRAIN FEATURES, BEST APPROACH IS FROM WEST TO EAST, NO
APPROACH OBSTACLES.

6. ENEMY: 212100H AT YD323327 TEAM IN HARBOR SITE HEARD MOVEMENT
OF ABOUT 10 NVA/VC TO THE NORTH, CALLED F/M OF 6 RDS AND MOVE-

MENT CEASED. ABOUT 2200H AT SAME POSITION TEAM HEARD MOVEMENT TO EAST
AGAIN CALLED F/M OF 7 RDS, MOVEMENT CEASED. TWO F/M 13 ROUNDS.

7. OTHER INFO: NEGATIVE
GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

CCM

RELEASED BY

TIME

OPO 2368-69
JAN 69**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

PRIONITY 26/10/69 2 JAN 69

MASTER FILE COPY

FROM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: CO, SUPPLY COMPANY, SUPPLY BN, 1ST PSN, PFC, DANANG

UNCLASS E F T O

PERSONAL EFFECTS OF C. EDWARDS, 1/CPL, 235566, USMC

A. CO, SUDAN, 1ST PSN/PIC NAGSED HIR WPH: FID 4050 ON 10 JAN 1969

1. A NEGATIVE REPORT IS SUBMITTED

DT

CCN

RELEASED BY *131 R. R. 123* TIME

CCN *2150*

DIVISION RELEASE *131 R. R. 123* TIME *26/*

SURO

WJ

261023

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLF/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO *M*

ROUTINE 261025 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: THIRD FORSERVGT
INFO: CG FMFPAC

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

PACOM UTILIZATION AND REDISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS

- A. CG FMFPAC 162011 Z JAN 69
- B. THIRD FORSERVGT 100709 Z JAN 69 (PASEP)

1. REF (A) GIVES INSTRUCTIONS TO USING UNITS ON UTILIZATION OF PURA. ONE INSTRUCTION INVOLVES PROCEDURES OUTLINED PARA 4, REF (B).
2. THIS COMMAND IS NOT IN RECEIPT OF REF (B). REQUEST CONTENTS BE FURNISHED TO PERMIT COMPLIANCE WITH REF (A).

CCN 2149 RELEASED BY William L. Eubank TIME 260805

SUP-O

261025

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. P. Carter
DRAFTER LCPL J. J. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUAN TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 261027 JAN 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD M.DIV
TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: CMC
DUPEAS
DU ED
CG FMFPAC
COMUSMACV
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD IN THIRD MAR

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (22-69)

- A. MCC 3040.3C
- B. SUPERSMAN, ART C-9801
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
ONE (1) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) HN RODNEY D. MACMILLIAN D02 45 64/8404 USN, HES CO, 3/3,
3D MARDIV. 18 JAN 69 AN HOA GBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG
NAM PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NCK NOT BE
NOTIFIED.

CCN 2133

RELEASED BY

JA Xaman 26143514

DDJ

1/1/NSP

261027

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

K. K. Martin
DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SGO ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

261029

JAN 69

C/O

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC

COPY TO: ACOFS G-1

INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFF USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG YMLF 0001 TO 2400, 25 JAN 69

MASTER FILE COPY

A. FMFPAC P 3040-2D

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF DEATH

(1) 250153Z 18-69
(2) 250159Z 19-69
(3) 250157Z 20-69

B. RPT OF SRS

(1) 250213Z 26-69
(2) 250203Z 27-69
(3) 250204Z 28-69
(4) 251009Z 29-69

C. RPT OF CAS

(1) 250205Z 76-69
(2) 250209Z 77-69
(3) 251013Z 78-69
(4) 251011Z 79-69

D. RPT OF NAV CAS

(1) 250155Z 18-69
(2) 251013Z 19-69

CON

2134

RELEASED BY

J. N. James 261435H

DDJ

261029

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRABER, PFC L.T. MORIN
SEE ADDRESS HOANG TRI 216

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

AC6330-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BOMED
COMUSMACV
CG EMPAC
THIRD MAR
III MAR POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR FOURTH MCD
THIRD MAR
FIR ST BR THIRD MAR
STANOSP, NSA, DANANG

(0419)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (31-69)

- A. MOD 3040, 50
- B. MARGUERITE SMAN, PAR 12155
- C. EMPAC P 3040, 2D

1. LAW REF AT ERD C POL INE IS SUB:

- A. PFC RUSSELL WILLIAM ATKINS 2471432/0349 USMC, CD D, 1/3, 3D
MARDIV.
- B. ACID
- C. APHX 12151, 24JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CHT BASE, VICI NRY OF AN HOA CITY,
QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD ENTIRE CHEST AND ABDOMEN FROM EXPL DEVICE
WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CONDITION FAIR, PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC STANOSP, NSA, DANANG.
- F. WILLIAM RUSSELL ATKINS (P) MARY OPEL ATKINS (M) BOX 676 LESLIE,
WEST VIRGINIA 25972.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CCN

2135

RELEASED BY

241435-4

DOJ

1/14/50

261231

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J. J. LOFT

SEC ADJ PHONE 3967

CWO

PRIORITY

FROM: CG THIRD MAF

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC

CG NINTH MAB

JAN

(0030)

UNCLAS E F T O

SSGT B HARRIS 1958477/0811 USMC

A. CMC 221911Z JAN69

B. CMC 292355Z OCT68

1. REF A DIR THIS HQ TO PASS REF B TO CG NINTH MAB.
REF B NOT HELD. ADVISE.

CCN

2151

RELEASED BY

JASman

TIME 261330H

261433

En

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

261035

JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

FILE COPY

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG MFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
FIRST IN THIRD MAR

(0020)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (80-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
B. FMPPAC P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B VOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT TWO
(2) HOSTILE AND () NON-HOSTILE

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC MED E. DEBERK 2485948/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 21 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD RT THIGH, RT HAND, AND RT FOREARM FR UNK EN EXPL DEVICE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC GERALD A. HENRICH 2462687/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 21 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD LEFT ARM FR UNK EN EXPL DEVICE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FIELD AND SET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) SGT ALBERTO T. ANZALINA 2019091/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 21 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAHOSP, NSA, DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) LCPL ALFRED L. CLARK 2425085/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 17 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAHOSP, NSA, DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) ICPL HARRY O. HUBANKS 2425805/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 21 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAHOSP, NSA, DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) LCPL LAWRENCE HALL JR. 242215/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 21 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAHOSP, NSA, DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (80-69) CONTINUED

(5) PFC DENNIS G. OLSON 2441868/0341 USMC, CD B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 20JAN69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD LACERATION RT ARM WHEN PFC OLSON FELL WHILE RUNNING DOWN A HILL ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. 100 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) PFC WILLIAM J. PIERCE 2466236/0311 USMC, CD B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 20JAN69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FX LEFT ANKLE WHEN PFC PIERCE FELL WHILE RUNNING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. 100 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) PFC HARRY L. ZIMMERMAN 2434845/0311 USMC, CD D, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 20JAN69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER DETERMINED OR ID IN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. 100 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

2136

RELEASED BY

JA7ma 260920H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY **261037** SEC ADJ FROM QUANG TRI 211 JAN 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: CMC
RUPERS
CG MTFAC
COMUSMACV
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD FSR
HQ 11TH MAR

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (20-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. BUPERSMAN, ART C-9801
- C. MTFAC P3040.2D

1. IAV REP A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT ONE
(1) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) HM2 ROBERT K. BALL 370 99 35/8404 USN, HQ CC, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV. 23 JAN 69 VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ LCK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

2137

RELEASED BY

260954

ADJ

1/MSD

261037

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DEPT J. M. PAS AK cum
SEC ADV PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWG

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY **261039** JAN 69

FROM: 3D THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

IIFC: LUMED
COMUSMACV
CO FIIFAC
THIRD F&R
III IAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
SECOND BN THIRD MAR
FIRST AIRTRAC BN
THIRD BN NINTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

(0622)

UNCLAS EPTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES (63-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
E. FIIFACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SU: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT TWO
(2) HOSTILE AND FOUR (4) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC DENNIS F. CHILAD 2431141/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/3,
3D MARDIV. WIA 24JAN 69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
RECD GSW RT HAUD AND ABDOMEN F&R EN RPL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ
TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(2) PFC ROBERT P. LITTLE 2238674/1833 USMC, CO A, 1ST
AIRTRAC BN, 3D MARDIV. WIA 23JAN 69 VICINITY OF CUA VIET, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGM LEFT BUTTOCK AND LEFT SIDE OF FACE
WITH FRACTURED RT ANKLE FR UTK EN EXPL DEVICE WHILE A MEMBER
OF A LISTENING POST ENGAGED IN CLEARING PAGODA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. TREATED AT HAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ
NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PVT LEONARD R. SCHAFER 267337051 USMC, CO E, 2/3,
3D MARDIV. 17JAN 69 VALUEDRIFT OBT BASE VICINITY OF CAM LO,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED ULCER. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (03-69) CONTINUED:

(2) PFC DAN VARGAS 2485933/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 16JAN69 AFX 10 MILES NW OF CA LU, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE ROCK PARTICLES EMBEDDED IN LEFT LEG AND LEFT FOOT WHEN M-16 RFL PFC VARGAS WAS FAN FIRING ACFT DISCHARGED. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ ICK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC ERNEST S. WALLER 2387923/2531 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 15DEC68 VICINITY OF CUA VIET, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. HEPATITIS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ ICK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(4) PFC GLENN R. WILSON 2383637/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. 17JAN69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BNS, HENDERSON, NEAR DA LONG VALLEY, AFX 6 MILES S OF QUANG TRI COT BASE. RECD SPRAINED RT KNEE WHEN PFC WILSON STEPPED INTO A HOLE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ ICK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCM

2138

RELEASED BY

JTanner 260915H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

261041

DRATTER L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PDONE (UANG TRI 201)
JAN 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUREAU
COMUSMACV
CG MACV
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

SECOND BN NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MAR
HQ NINTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (82-69)

MASTER FILE COPY

A. MOD 3040.3C
B. EMPACD P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF C'S THIS RPT TEN
(10) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) LCPL ROBERT A. BONNELL 237392/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 16 JAN 69 APRX 10 MILES NW OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) LCPL NATHANIEL BROWN 2366618/0331 USMC, CO I, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. 20 JAN 69 AT VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. DIZZY SPELLS, HEADACHES AND NAUSEA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC ROBERT W. COCHRAN 2451560/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 23 JAN 69 VICINITY OF VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. LACERATION RT KNEE WHEN PFC COCHRAN CUT HIMSELF WITH A MACHETE WHILE CUTTING DOWN BUSHES ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC WARETT G. ERYE JR. PFC 2448370/0341 USMC, H&S CO, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. 20 JAN 69 VICINITY OF BA LONG VALLEY, APRX 5 MILES S OF QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. SPRAINED BACK WHEN PFC ERYE SLIPPED AND FELL DOWN A Ravine WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) SSGT ISMAEL GONZALEZ-RAMOS 1210333/0369 USMC, CO M, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. 16 JAN 69 AT VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USNH USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) CPL JESSE O HILLIARD JR. 2420439/0351/8541 USMC, 42 CO, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV. 23 JAN 69 AT VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. ASTHMA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

26 1041

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (82-69) CONTINUED.

(7) PFC WILLIAM E. LINTON 2401832/0341 USMC, H&S CO, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. 20 JAN 69 AT APRX 3 MILES SE OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE, HENDERSON, VICINITY OF BA LONG VALLEY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. APPENDICITIS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REG NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC JOSEPH A. MORRISON 2478384/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 22 JAN 69 AT VANDERHIFT CRT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. DIZZY SPELLS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REG NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) LCPL MICHAEL J. MCKENNA 2414127/0331 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 15 JAN 69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REG NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(10) PFC ROBERT G. ROSE 2486191/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 12 JAN 69 VICINITY OF CON THIEN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. ACUTE BACK SPRAIN WHEN PFC ROSE SLIPPED AND FELL IN SOME MUD WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 22ND CSF. REG NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

CCN

2139

RELEASED BY

260915H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMG

DEAD END L.T. MORIN
SQUAD ADJUTANT QUANG TRI 211

COPY TO: AC-18 G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAP PO S'AL DIRECTORY

FIRST BN THIRD MAR
SECOND BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES (84-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
B. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT ONE (1)
HOSTILE AND FIVE (5) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL HERMAN L. WIMBUSH 2436673/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D
MARDIV. 21 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CHT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD 1ST DEGREE POWDER BURNS TO THE FACE
FR UNK BN EXPL DEVICE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC.
TREATED IN THE FIELD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.
REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) CPL JAMES D. BRADFORD 2419804/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/3, 3D
MARDIV. 21 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CHT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG
NAM PROVINCE, RVN. EYE REFRACTION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
LOC STANDP, NSA, DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC CHARLES R. BRINK 2426569/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/9, 3D
MARDIV. 21 JAN 69 AT VANDERHIFT CHT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. PAIN AT TESTICLE, NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCES.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS REPOSE. REQ NOK OT BE
NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC TIMOTHY B. JACOBS 2436493/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D
MARDIV. 24 JAN 69 AT VANDERHIFT CHT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) CPL PHILIP A. PERRY 220906/2209 USMC, HAS CO, 2/9, 3D
MARDIV. 24 JAN 69 AT VANDERHIFT CHT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) CPL WALKER 2270916/2209 USMC, HAS CO, 2/9, 3D
MARDIV. 24 JAN 69 AT VANDERHIFT CHT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. ORCHILETIS LEFT FOOT. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CON

RELEASED BY

DECLASSIFIED

FILE ~~201~~

DRAFTED LOPL J. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 261045 JAN69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG JTFPAC D015
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR TWELFTH MCD
THIRD MAR
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS ILLNESS - NON-HOSTILE (30-69)

- A. 100 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSIAN, PAR 12155
- C. JTFPAC P3040.2D
- D. CMC 240003Z JAN69

1. IAW REF A THRU D FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. LOPL ARNOLD JESUS BERTIN 2411202/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACIDU.
- C. APRX 1325H, 21JAN69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN.
- D. DEVELOPED MALARIA.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG.
- F. MURACE BERTIN (W) 124 W. STINSON AVE., LAPUENTE, CALIF. 91744.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CCN

2131

RELEASED BY

240915H

ADJ

4

VINSP

261045

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK *Ann*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 261047 JAN 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ACOF, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: CMC
DUPERS
I UNED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC *DO14*
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FIRST BN THIRD IAR

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (21-69)

- A. LCO 3040.30
- B. SUPERSMAN, ART C-9801
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS/HIS RPT ONE
(1) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) HN THOM S P. GILLIAM B60 60 01/8404 USN, CO B, 1/3,
3D MARDIV. WIA 21 JAN 69 NEAR AN HCA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA
CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRO GWD BOTH THIGHS FR UNK BN
EXPL DEVICE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LCO
AT 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ TRIT BY DOCTOR. REQ LOK NOT BE
NOTIFIED. FI TO BE AWD.

CON

2130

RELEASED BY

Q170mm

260920H

ADT

1/INSP

261047

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 261051Z 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC DOT 3

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE: DNE

WEIREF PFC HERBERT A. PRATHER 2407550 USMC

A. CMC 250047Z JAN69

1. IAW REF A WEIREF FOL. ONE. ABSCESS NECK 17NOV68-12DEC68. TWO. WELL AND ON DU. THREE. CO E, 2ND BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV FMF, FPO

SEFRAN 96602. FOUR. N/A. FIVE. HAS BEEN ADVISED. SIX. N/A. SEVEN. N/A. EIGHT. N/A. NINE. 17NOV68-12DEC68 ABSCESS NECK.

TEN. N/A. ELEVEN. N/A. END OF WEIREF.

CCN 2129 RELEASED BY

DA X roman
ADJ

TIME 261530H

261051

DECLASSIFIED

R.F. Carter
 DRAFTER LOPL J.N. PASHAK *and*
 SEC ADJ PHC NE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *261053ZJAN69*

FROM: 00 THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC *DOA2*
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

FIRST BN NINTH MAR
 HQ NINTH MAR
~~THIRD BN NINTH MAR~~
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR
 THIRD MED BN

FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (81-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
 B. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT NINE
 (ND) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC LARRY W. BATES 2449068/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/9,
 3D MARDIV. 24JAN69 VANDECRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
 REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) LCPL ROBERT A. BECK 2463654/8511 USMC, HQ CO, 9TH MAR,
 3D MARDIV. 23JAN69 VANDECRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
 REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC DONALD R. GOODLAND II 2148352/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/4,
 3D MARDIV. 23JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
 CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) LCPL FRANCIS J. HINE 2292045/1111 USMC, HQ CO, 9TH MAR,
 3D MARDIV. 23JAN69 VANDECRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED ACUTE BRONCHITIS. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (81-69) CONTINUED:

(5) CPL JOHNNIE A. LONG 2417389/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/3, 3D MARDIV. 24JAN69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD SELF-INFLICTED GSW RT LEG FR CAL. .45 PISTOL. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) PFC DAILEY E. MARTIN 2425198/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 23JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED DEFORMITY LEFT ELBOW FR A PREVIOUS FALL SUFFERED BY PFC MARTIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) LCPL GEORGE M. NEWKIRK 2388983/3371 USMC, HES CO, 3D MED BN, 3D MARDIV. 23JAN69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) LCPL JAMES E. SCRIVER 2365605/0351 USMC, CO D, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 23JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRACTURE 3D DIGIT LEFT HAND WHEN LCPL SCRIVER'S FELL WHILE RUNNING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) PFC JACK C. WILKINSON JR. 1588354/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. 24JAN69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. HEAT EXHAUSTION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

NINE

81

2128

RELEASED BY

JN Form 260915H

ADT

1

V/INSP/OSTA

33

44

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER: J.L. GOODWIN, MAJ
SECTION: G-1 OPS PH 3D MARDIV 3304
CWO:

ROUTINE 261142 ZJAN69FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG, III MAF, DNGINFO: COMNAVSUPACT, DNG
NSA, OV**FILE COPY****CONFIDENTIAL**

LANDING CRAFT SUPPORT

- A. CG, 3D MARDIV MSG 310505Z DEC 68
B. CG, III MAF MSG 021124Z JAN 69

1. REF A REQUESTED LANDING CRAFT SUPPORT FOR CUA VIET REHAB CENTER BE EXTENDED THROUGH 31 JAN 69.
2. REF B APPROVED EXTENTION OF LCU SUPPORT ON A DAILY BASIS FOR SHUTTLE RUN BETWEEN DONG HA AND CUA VIET THROUGH 31 JAN 69.

IT IS REQUESTED THAT THIS SUPPORT BE EXTENDED TO 28 FEB 69.

GP-4

CCH 2156 RELEASED BY J. L. Goodwin, Jr. TIME 251430 H JAN 69**261142****CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

76146
MASTER FILE COPY

26 1/46

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE

DRAFTER: 35/CIM/jph

SIC: DV P. 3335

CNO:

PRIORITY 261148 Z JAN 69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV

DECLAS IF T O

MULTI-FUEL INSTRUCTION TEAM

A. CG, ITI LAF 020240 Z JAN 69 (NOTAL)

B. CG, THIRD MARDIV 041250 Z JAN 69

1. REF A PRESCRIBED A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION BY AN FMFPAC
INSTRUCTION TEAM.

2. REF B ESTABLISHED QUOTAS FOR THE SCHOOL.

3. IT IS REQUESTED THAT EACH UNIT EVALUATE THE INSTRUCTION THEIR
PERSONNEL RECEIVED AND FORWARD EVALUATION COMMENTS TO THIS HQ (SG-35)

DLT 10 FEB 69.

CON 2152 RELEASED BY

2810x

TEL 051625 H Jan

STAND

4(MT)

261148

2m

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/GMM
SEC G-2 PH 3227
CWO

IMMEDIATE 26 1204 JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLASS

1. COMM CTR READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 250702Z JAN69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CPIR NO 114-69

CG III MAF DNG MSG 250702Z JAN69

BT
CCN 2157 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME 262000H JAN69

2

[Signature]

26

12

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 19C/WHB/TJB
SEC CEO PHONE 3166
CWO _____

ROUTINE 261310 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG III MAF DNG -
INFO: CG FORLGGCMD DNG<

COPY TO: G-4
SUPPLY 0

UNCLAS E F T O

RADIO SET AN/PRC-93

A. CG III MAF 131330Z JAN69

1. REQUIREMENT FOR 24 SUBJECT SETS REMAINS SAME.
2. TOTAL NO ASSETS O/H

- A. 53 AN/PRC-93'S OPERATIONAL
- B. 14 AN/PRC-93'S IN FLSQ-B

CCN 2159 RELEASED BY *JH [signature]* TIME _____ H JAN69
CEO 4/SUPO P

261310

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER WNC/CEL
SEC DIVORD PHONE 3364 DGH

CWO

PRIORITY 26/3/2 Z JAN 69

FROM: C3 THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV

INFO: CG III MAF

~~FILE COPY~~

UNCLAS E F T O

M16A1 RIFLE ALLOWANCES

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 220408Z DEC 68
B. DIVO 8300.1

CG III MAF PASS TO G-4 (PLANS)

1. REF (A) REQ COMMANDS TO SUBMIT RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SPECIAL ALLOWANCES OF M16A1 RIFLES. ONLY THREE COMMANDS WITHIN DIVISION SUBMITTED REQUEST FOR A TOTAL OF 179 ADDITIONAL RIFLES. WEAPONS DENSITY REPORTS SUBMITTED BY COMMANDS LAW REF (B) INDICATE MANY COMMANDS POSSESS RIFLES IN EXCESS OF CURRENT AUTH ALLOWANCES. RIFLES IN EXCESS OF CURRENT AUTH ALLOWANCES WILL BE REDISTRIBUTED AT A LATER DATE AS DIRECTED BY THIS HQS.

2. IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE REQUEST COMMANDERS RECONSIDER THEIR REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIAL ALLOWANCE OF M16A1 RIFLES. SUBMIT REQUIREMENTS TO THIS HQS (SC-8) BY 31 JAN 69 INDICATING ANTICIPATED DISTRIBUTION OF ADDITIONAL M16A1 RIFLES BY XMXX T/E NUMBERS.

3. **NEGATIVE REPORTS REQUIRED.**

BT

CCN 258 RELEASED BY SP-5 J. J. [illegible] MAR 26 1951
4(1030) STAND P

261312

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFT R: 35/JGS/jph

SEC: DIV H.T. Phone 3335

CWO: *[initials]*

ROUTINE 261144 Z JAN 69

FILE COPY

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MAR
FIRST ANTRAC BN
THIRD EGO BN

INFO: CG, III IAF
FLSG-BRAVO

UNCLAS E F T O

FMFPAC REBUILT PROC 1-37 TRK

A. CG, THIRD MARDIV 151230 Z JAN 69

B. CG, FORLOGGQID 171332 Z JAN 69

1. OLD VEHs NOM FOR REBUILD BY REF A ARE CURRENTLY HELD AT FLSG-BRAVO FOR REPAIR. IAW REF B, REQUEST OWNING UNITS PREPARE DD 1348-1 INVOICING NOM VEHs TO MC-175. TURN IN INVOICE, RECORD JACKET, AND ANY COMPONENTS REMOVED PRIOR TO TURN IN OF VEHs TO FLSG-BRAVO.

AC	USMC NR OF NEW VEH FOR ISSUE	USMC NR OF OLD VEH NOM FOR REBUILD
13330	306398	306532
13340	314708	303169
21800	306278	306264
21800	306288	306438
13400	187016	303184

CCN 2155

RELEASED BY *[signature]*

DATE 261010H JAN

26 1444

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**MASTER FILE COPY**3/100/111
PHONE 3180IMMEDIATE 261508 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV DGH
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 4TH MARINE REGT
 3D RECON BN
 INFO: CG XAIV CORPS PHB
 THIRD MAR DIV
 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)

COPY TO: COC
 G-3
 G-2
 FSCG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. THE FOLLOWING TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE IS EFFECTIVE FROM 271100H JAN 69 - 021800H FEB 69 BETWEEN 2ND ARVN REGT AND TFH TO THE NORTH AND 2ND ARVN/TFB TO THE SOUTH: FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT YD 168607 NORTH TO ROAD JUNCTION AT YD 168612 THEN NORTH ALONG TRAIL TO TRAIL JUNCTION AT YD 168634 THEN NORTHEAST ON TRAIL TO YD 168637 THEN NORTHWEST TO TRAIL JUNCTION AT YD 165642 THEN NORTHEAST TO TRAIL JUNCTION AT YD 170652 THEN NORTH TO TRAIL JUNCTION AT YD 169658 THEN NORTH AND EAST ON TRAIL TO STREAM AT YD 173670 THEN FOLLOW STREAM WEST TO TRAIL AT YD 148676 THEN PASS SOUTH OF PHU THONG TO THE NORTHEAST TO YD 165689 THEN NORTHEAST TO YD 176693 THEN CONTINUE GENERALLY NORTHEAST TO TRAIL JUNCTION AT YD 196710 THEN NORTHWEST ALONG TRAIL TO DMZ AT YD 184745.
2. THE FOLLOWING TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE IS EFFECTIVE FROM 271100 H JAN 69 - 021800H FEB 69 BETWEEN TFH AND TF B: FROM PRESENT TEMPORARY BOUNDARY AT YD 102632 NORTH TO TRAIL AT YD 102651 THEN NORTH TO TRAIL JUNCTION AT YD 102659 THEN NORTHEAST ALONG TRAIL TO YD 109664 THEN NORTHEAST TO YD 118671 THEN NORTH ALONG TRAIL TO YD 117685 THEN NORTHEAST TO ROAD AT YD 120688 THEN EAST ALONG ROAD AND TRAIL TO YD 147691 THEN SOUTHEAST TO NEW TEMPORARY BOUNDARY AT YD 154693.

GP-4

CCN 216 RELEASED BY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**
 DRAFTER
 SEC OPNS PHONE 3160
 CWO
IMMEDIATE 261510 Z JAN 69
 FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DNG
 TO: TF BRAVO
 1ST AMTRAC BN
 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH
 3D REGON BN
 INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 THIRD MARDIV

 COPY TO: COC
 G-3
 G-2
 FSCC

//CONFIDENTIAL//

BOUNDARY AND OPCON CHANGE

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 271200H JAN 69 THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN TF BRAVO AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) IS AS FOLLOWS: FROM PRESENT BDY AT YD 272627 EAST ALONG TRAIL TO YD 297637 THEN ACROSS BRANCH OF RIVER TO TRAIL AT YD 302639 THEN FOLLOW TRAIL NORTHEAST TO BRANCH OF RIVER AT YD 317644 FOLLOW RIVER EAST AND NORTH TO TRAIL AT YD 332656 THEN FOLLOW TRAIL NORTHEAST TO YD 352661 THEN NORTHEAST ACROSS SANDS DUNES TO COAST AT YD 366676.
2. (C) EFFECTIVE 271200H JAN 69 CG THIRD MARDIV ASSUMES OPCON OF 1ST AMTRAC BN FROM 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSES OPCON OF 1ST AMTRAC BN TO TASK FORCE BRAVO.

GP-4

 CON 2163 RELEASED BY W. H. Bates DATE 8 JAN 69

26

15

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RLB
SEC G-2 PH 3202CWO *AM*IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 261800 2 JAN 69FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: AIG-7700
INFO: CEMU THREE ZERO ONE *RUMUFGB*
MCB SEVEN *tan*
CTF CLEARWATER *RUMUFGB*
ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE *RUMUFGB*

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 26-69
2. 26001 TO 262400 JAN 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY
A.GD ACTY

- (1) MARSH MTN:

(A) 252230H QT PROV HQ REF INTSUM 25-69 3 A (1) (G) FOLLOW UP: FR

GRID YD315513, EN GRID YD320515.

(B) 252345H DONG HA SUB SEC YD250610 PF FLT OPERATING IN VIC

YD261610, YD267600, YD266608 WAS AMB BY AN NVA CO. W/CLAYMORES, TRIGGERING
AMB. 12 IND WPNS WERE LOST TO THE EN. EN USED SA & AMF ALSO. RES OF CNTCT

1 NVA KIA (C). NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

KIA: 7 / 11 / 1 / 9 / 31

~~NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL~~10 / 15 / 0 / 0 / 1 / 31 / 3
~~NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AMTG CLASS~~28 / 0
~~IND WPNS/C/S WPNS~~

- (2) KY:

(A) 251919H CIDG YD125488 UNIT SPTD 1. PLAT EN AT YD125475 & YD134477.

CALLED ARTY W/NEG RES.

(B) 260800H - 1200H E/2/3 YD118654 FLT FND TRACKS OF TENNIS SHOES

MOVING E TO W.

(C) 261340H E/2/3 YD118698 RECD 1 RND INCOMING, UNK TYPE & UNK CAL

PAGE 1 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

FM AZ 0350 MILS. RND LANDED 50M S OF PERIM.

KIA: 76 / 2 / 18 / 0 / 3870

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

105 / 6 / 4 / 4 / 174 / 242 / 2

NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

893 / 210

IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) DAWS RIV:

KIA: 40 / 0 / 46 / 0 / 86

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 1 / 3 / 0 / 6

NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

69 / 12

IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) SCOT II:

(A) 251600H F/2/4 YD043675 TOOK 3-4 EN UNDER FIRE W/FW & ARTY. EN

MOVING IN FOLIAGE. RES UNK. REC TRL ACTY AT YD059627.

(B) 251600H H/2/4 YD029636 FND ADDITIONAL 13 BNKRS 6x6x4' EST 2-3

MOS OLD & 2 NVA LATRINES W/HUMAN WASTE EST 2 WKS OLD. DES BNKRS.

(C) 251630H F/2/4 YD062647 FND 1 MORT PIT & 2 FRSHLY USED GUN PITS,

20 BNKRS 4x3x2' W/2 FT OVERHEADS OF LOG CONST. WILL DES.

(D) 251900H H/2/4 YD029655 FND BNKR CMPLX & NVA GRAVE W/1 BODY IN

A BODY BAG. NAME ON GRAVE WAS TROUNG W/ARROW POINTING W. BODY WAS 5'-8". CAUSE OF DEATH ARTY. 1 NVA KIA (C). BNKRS DES.

(E) 252215H 4TH MAR XD66126149 SENSORS DETECTED HVY MVT. SPOOKY EMPLOYED AT 260130H W/UNK RES.

(F) 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED MVT FIRED 18 RND S ARTY W/UNK RES, XD92006481 AT THE FOLLOWING TIMES: 260234H, 260252H, 260326H, 260450H, 260402H, 260543H, 260530H.

(G) 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED MVT: 260410H YD14057340 ARTY FIRED 30

RND S HE. RES UNK. 260450H YD09197185 ARTY FIRED 40 RND S HE. RES UNK. 260800H XD92006481 ARTY FIRED 18 RND S HE. RES UNK.

(H) 260850H F/2/4 YD061647 SQD LOCATED EN BN SIZE ^{BASE} CAMP AT YD066647. OCCUPIED DURING PAST 48 HRS. THERE WERE 3/50 CAL PSNS, 1 MORT PIT, 60 NEW BNKRS

PAGE 2 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

MADE OF LOGS & DIRT, 50 FTG HOLES, 3 OVENS, 2 WOODEN CAGES FOR FILES, BAMBOO MATTING & COOKED RICE IN KITCHEN AREA. UNCOVERED 2 GRAVES CONTAINING 2 NVA KIA DECOMPOSED BODIES.

(I) 260930H H & S/2/4 YD050630 - YD051633 FND 20 BNKRS 4x6x4' A-FRAME

TYPE. WATER PT IN CENTER OF CMPLX. FND 2 GRAVES W/2 EN DEAD ABOUT 2 MOS OLD. WILL DES BNKRS. 2 NVA KIA (C).

(J) 261100H C/1/4 YD020562 CONVOY RECD 2 RND OF SNIPER FIRE. NOTIFIED CP.

(K) 261230H H & S/2/4 YD053672 FND & DES 12 A-FRAME BNKRS 4x6x4' BNKRS WERE PARTIALLY DES BY ARTY.

(L) 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED MVT. FIRED 18 RND HE ARTY. RES UNK
OF THE FOLLOWING STRINGS: 262017H STRING 1124, FIRED ARTY AT 2018H. 262017H

STRING 0124, FIRED ARTY AT 2018H.

KIA: 61 / 0 / 70 / 0 / 3151
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

62 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 199
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

937 / 236
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) DEWEY CANTON:

(A) 251115H E/2/9 YD165185 - YD170194 HAD CNTCT W/EST SQD SIZE EN UNIT AT BOTH GRIDS. RES 1 NVA KIA (C) PW & 81MM EMPLOYED. EN FLED E.

(B) 252245H E/2/9 YD167187 RPTD MVT AROUND PSN. ARTY CALLED & NOISE CEASED. FOR 35 MIN. NOISE STARTED AGAIN. ARTY CALLED W/UNK RES.

(C) 260505H M/3/9 YD190164 LP DETECTED MVT & RECD 2 INCOMING CHICOM GRENS. LP RETD 2 GRENS TMD MVT. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

(D) 260745H M/3/9 YD190168 OP FIRED ON 3 NVA MOVING UP TRL 40M AWAY. CHECKED AREA & FND 1 NVA KIA (C).

(E) 260830H G/2/9 YD097203 - YD093200 LINES RECD SNIPER FIRE FM 2-4

GROUPS OF 2 MEN EA. RECD AWF & 2 CHICOM GRENS. ARTY CALLED & AO ON STATION. RES UNK.

(F) 261030H F/2/9 YD116192 FND & DES 5 BNKRS & 10 FTG HOLES AT

YD115190.

(G) 261215H M/3/9 YD199179 RECD FIRE FM 2 NVA. RETD SAF. CALLED ARTY

MSN W/GOOD TOT COVERAGE. RES UNK.

KIA: 2 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 2
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

PAGE 3 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA FM/VC FM/NVA RTREE/VC RTREE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

5 / 0
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(6) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 261140H DIV AO YD126455 RAN 3 A/S ON 15 BNKRS. RES 3 SEC EXPLOS.

B. AIR ACTY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE

(A) 252126H VMA (AW) 242 YD335045 A-6 AT 9000' RECD 37MM AIR BURSTS.

NO HITS.

(B) 260250H DIV AO YD190802 USA-01 RECD 20-30 RNDs SAF FM 1 PSN, ALT 1200'. NO HITS. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 BNKRS, 30M TRENCH & 20M TREE LINE DES.

(C) 261230H DIV AO YD1919 USMC OV-10 RECD LT AMF FM UNK PSN, ALT 3000'.

NO HITS.

(D) 261330H DIV AO YD195178 USMC OV-10 RECD MOD SAF FM 1 PSN, ALT 900'. NO HITS.

(E) 261430H DIV AO YD051687 USMC -01 RECD 5-10 RNDs SAF FM 1 PSN.

NO HITS.

01-C YD015686 AT 1200' RECD LT SAF/30 CAL. NO HITS.
 USA-01E YD188802 AT 1200' RECD MOD SAF. NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY

(A) 261000H DIV AO YD038669 WORKED W/F/2/4 WHO WERE IN CNTCT. RECON

1-A/S. RES 4 BNKRS DES, 3 BNKRS DAM. YD039654 L-SHAPED TRENCH 75-100M LONG.

(B) 261140H DIV AO YD126455 APPROX 15 BNKRS W/HVY TRL ACTY. RAN 3

A/S. RES 3 BNKRS DES, 2 SEC FIRES. YD244457 TRL W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY.

(C) 261200H DIV AO YD036670 2 A/S RES IN 5 BNKRS DES. YD037672 1

ARTY MSN. RES 2 BNKRS DAM.

(D) 261230H DIV AO YD204238, YD256223, YD187153 TRL AT EACH GRID RUNS

N-S W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. 3/9 IN CNTCT. RES FIRE FM YD196179.

(E) 261230H DIV AO YD222182 1 HOOCH 15x15' W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY.

YD213187, YD227188, RD W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. RD RUNS INTO CANOPY. YD156096 TRL RUNS N-S W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD203148 3 HOOCHES 15x15' SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD207150,

YD205140 TRL W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD235150 TRL N-S W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD183185 TRL N-S W/LT SIGNS OF ACTY. YD194122 TRL RUNS SW-NE W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD191118

FRESHLY CULT FIELDS. YD208122 TRL N-S SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD179195 RECON TM IN

PAGE 4 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CNTCT. SPOTTED 1 ~~EN~~.

(F) 261430H DIV AO YD196179 RPTD 3/9 IN CNTCT.

(G) 261430H DIV AO XD187196 RECON TM RPTD MVT. RAN OV-10 ORD. NEG BDA.
(H) 261530H DIV AO YD052646 3 BNKRS 4x8'. NO SIGNS OF REC ACTY.

YD059642 TRL NE-SW W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD065651 TRL N-S W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY.

(I) 261640H DIV AO YD200185 2 GREEN LINES 6-12" APART GO TO YD211192,

TO YD220102, TO YD229199 THEN DISAPPEAR IN CANOPY. YD193208, MOD, HVY TRL THROUGH FRSH BOMB CRATER. YD193143 MOD, HVY TRL ACTY NW-SE THROUGH FRSH BOMB CRATER.

(J) 261645H DIV AO XD800665 2 CABLES RUNNING UP TO A TREE AT A 45° ANGLE. 1 STRUCTURE 6x6' AT TREE BASE. ARTY MSN FIRED. RES 1 STRUCTURE DAM.

(K) 261815H DIV AO YD162644 BNKR CMPLX 50x50M IN TREELINE SIGNS OF REC ACTY. DIRECTED 1 A/S. 1 BNKR DES.

4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED

 $\frac{2}{NVA/VC} / 0$

(2) FWF INFLICTED

 $\frac{0}{NVA/VC} / 0$

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

 $\frac{0}{NVA/VC} / 0$

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED

 $\frac{5}{NVA DISCD/VC DISCD} / 0$

(2) FWF INFLICTED

 $\frac{0}{NVA DISCD/VC DISCD} / 0$

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

 $\frac{0}{NVA DISCD/VC DISCD} / 0$

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 0

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN

(1) 1/UNK CAL/UNK TYPE

E. EN WPNS LOSS:

WPNS

~~US/PWAF/RVNAF~~

PAGE 5 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

IND

8 / 0 / 0

C/S

0 / 0 / 0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY

- (1) 251115H E/2/9 YD165185, YD170194 CAPTD 1/AK-47, 3/SKS RIFLES, DOGS
& 1 ND-1 RADIO TRANSMITTER. WILL EVAC TO CP.
(2) 251600H H/2/4 YD029636 FND 5 CHICOM GRENS & 1 CHICOM 60MM RND. FWD

ORD TO 4TH MAR CP.

- (3) 251630H F/2/4 YD062647 FND 4 RUSSIAN MINES 12"x3" WIDE. ALL AP.

WILL DES.

- (4) 251900H H/2/4 YD029655 FND & DES 1 CHICOM GREN.

7 (5) 251900H H/2/4 YD015651 FND 1/120 MM MORTAR RND, 1 OHM METER W/LEATHER CASE, MISC 782 GEAR & NVA STAMPS & MONEY. ALL EVACD TO BN S-2.

5 (6) 260745H M/3/9 YD190168 CAPT 1/AK-47, 1 BUSH HAT & SANDALS. EVACD WPN TO CP.

(7) 260800H, 261200H E/2/3 YD118654 FND TRIP WIRE & CIGARETTE PACK. WILL FWD TO S-2.

(8) 260850H F/2/4 YD066647 FND 11 RUSS AT MINES, 12 LBS EA, 9 RUSS AT MINES, 16 LBS EA, 18 RUSS CLAYMORES 10", 7 RUSS CLAYMORES 8", 48 CASES CHICOM 50 CAL RND,

85 RND PER CASE, 200 LOOSE 50 CAL RND, 17 CASES RPG RND, 3 RND PER CASE, 15 LOOSE RPG RND, 125 LBS TNT, 1/4 LB BLOCKS, 50 FUSES FOR 82 MM, 316 RND 82MM, 25 RND

60MM, 3 CASES AK-47 RND, 6 CHICOM MORT, 24 INCREMENTS, 7 CANS 82MM INCREMENTS, 24 CHICOM MORT FUSES, 90 LOOSE FUSES, 3 CHICOM GRENS, 1 NVA E-TOOL, 1 WTR CAN, 1 AK-47

MAG, 1 PICK, 2 AMMO BELTS, COOKING POTS, 1 RND EST 85MM & MISC PERSONAL GEAR. HOLD-ING GEAR. CONT SEARCH OF AREA.

(9) 260845H M/3/9 YD190168 FND SMALL BAG W/NVA CURRENCY, CLOTHING, 1 KETTLE OF CKD POTATOES, 1 POT W/SPICIS ASSTD VEGETABLE, 1 BASKET, 1 BLUE SHIRT, 1 NVA

MACHETTE, 1 PK OF DRY INK, 1 PEN W/WRITING GEAR. RETAINED CURRENCY. DES OTHER GEAR.

- (10) 260900H E/2/9 YD161185 FND 20 AK-47 MAGS, 2 CARBINE MAGS, 4 BAYONETS,

20 RUSS CARBINE RND, 30/7.62 PISTOL RND, 1 CASE 12.7 AMMO, 1 CASE 7.62 AK AMMO, 3 CHICOM GRENS, 1 TRANSMITTING COMM SET, 1 CIVILIAN RADIO, 1/82MM MORTAR SITE, 19

5 SCOPE SIGHTS W/BRACKETS, 150 FT TIME FUSE, 3 CANTEENS, 1 PAIR NVA BINOCULARS, 1
6 EMPTY LOW PRESSURE OXYGEN TANK, ASSORTED MILITARY CLOTHING, 1 NVA BELT, 1 MACHETTE,

8/1 GAL CANS, SOY BEAN OIL, 25 LBS SALT, 100 LBS RICE, 200 LBS HERBS, 100 PACKS COFFEE, 13 BATTLE DRESSINGS, 2 BOTTLES HEPATITIS INJECTION, 3 BOTTLES PENICILLIN,

PAGE 6 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

1 TOOL BOX CONTAINING 1 HVY SCISSORS, 1 PAIR PLIERS, 1 NEEDLE NOSE PLIERS, 1 HAMMER, FILES & BRUSHES, 1 VOLTAGE METER, 3 SHOVELS, 2 PICKS, 2 KNIFE BLADES, 1 PAIR LARGE

WIRE CUTTERS, PAPERS & DOCUMENTS, 5 LBS OF DIARIES, SONGS, POEMS & LETTERS, GEAR WILL BE EVACD TO S-2.

(11) 260930H H/3/9 YD194161 FND SMALL CULT AREA & 1 HUT 10x15'. FND 1 NVA E-TOOL, CUTTING KNIVES, BAMBOO MAT, 2 BUNCHES OF BANANAS, & APPROX 50 RND

SA AMMO. DES ALL.

(12) 260930H H & S/2/4 YD050630, YD051633 FND 1 RPG LAUNCHER, 1 PART OF US MAP, 140 RND 7.62 AMMO: 6/60MM RND, 2 RPG RND, 2 NVA HELMETS, 1 GRAVE MARKER 7-12-68 & MISC GEAR. WILL EVAC WPN, DES REMAINDER.

(13) 260945H 3D ENGR YD133636 FND & DES 1 AT MINE, 25 LBS. VN WRITING ON SIDE READ "MATNAT-HUONG-VE MUCTIEU".

(14) 261030H F/2/9 YD116192 FND & DES 1 RAFT 15' LONG.

(15) 261035H M/3/9 YD192176 FND 2 ROLLS STEEL WIRE 100' PER ROLL, 1 ROLL

OF COPPER WIRE 100' & 1 SET OF WALKING STICKS. FND FT PRINTS ON GD RUNNING W-E . DES WIRE.

(16) 261100H E/2/4 XD996632 FND 1/7.62 MAG DRUM & AMMO BOX, VERY OLD. WILE DES.

(17) 261100H FLSC/B YD258599 2/M-79 RND TURNED IN BY VN BOY. HE WAS REWARDED 200 PIASTERS. RND RETURNED TO CP.

(18) 261230H H & S/2/4 YD053627 FND 12 RND OF 82MM GUN AMMO, 1 CHICOM GREN, 1 CLAYMORE & 1 AK-47 MAG. ORD BROUGHT BACK TO CP.

(19) 261330H G/1/77 YD358426 FND BNKRS & MED SUPPLIES. EVACD MED SUPPLIES TO RED DEVIL.

(20) 261343H A/1/77 YD337448 FND & EVACD TO RED DEVIL 1/M-16 RIFLE & 1/M-2 CARBINE.

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER:

TYPE	QTY	PLACE CPTD
SKIT	25 LBS	YD161185
RICE	100 LBS	YD161185
HERBS	200 LBS	YD161185
COFFEE	100 PACKS	YD161185
BANANAS	2 BUNCHES	YD194161
SOY BEAN OIL	8 GALS	YD161185

J. CPTD DOCS: - NONE

K. CACHES: - NONE

PAGE 7 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS

A. 261050Z H/2/3 YD11603 VN CIVILIAN DETONATED AN AT MINE ON TANK TRL. AREA

SEARCHED. NEG RES.

B. 261330Z C/1/77 YD358426 IND TRIPPED SFD, & SPTD EST EN SQD IN VIC.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVTS:

B. UNIT LOC

(1) RECD AGT RPT (F-3) STATING THAT AN U/I CO IS LOC VIC THUONG XA YD299479

DRESSED IN ARVN UNIF. THEY ARE COORDINATING W/OTHER UNITS FOR A GEN OFFENSIVE ON Q.T. CITY DURING THE VIETNAMESE TET 1969. COB CMNT: SEVERAL AGT RPTS OF LATE

HAVE STATED THAT VC/NVA HAVE ARVN UNIF. THUONG XA IS NOT SHOWN ON THE MAP AT COORDS GIVEN BUT THERE IS A THUONG XA AT YD 3750 AND A DOC CAPT 23NOV68 WHICH

WHICH WAS WRITTEN BY LAM THE QTLF COMMITTEE CHIEF, CONTAINED THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT: LAM WRITES THAT HAI THUONG VILLAGE WAS A VERY IMPORTANT CNTR OF ACTY FOR THE

VC BECAUSE IT ALLOWED QUANG TRI CITY TO SERVE AS A HOUSE, WITH DAI NAI (YD 3651). AN KHE (YD 3651) AND LONG HUNG (YD 3551) HAMLETS SERVING AS A YARD, AND

THUONG XA (YD 3750) SERVING AS A GATE. IT WAS FROM THIS DIRECTION THAT QUANG TRI CITY WAS ATTACKED FROM LAST YEAR DURING TET ALSO. THE LOC GIVEN FOR THE CO

IS NEAR THE RKT SITE RPTD IN GRID YD 2746 ON 22JAN BY AN AO AND AN ARTY MSN FIRED ON THE TARGET RESULTED IN ONE SEC EXPLO. F-3

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL:

(1) PERINTREP 1-69 DTD 12JAN69

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: NONE

A VCI

B GUERRILLA OB

12. MISC:

E. OTHER MISC:

(1) 263015H 12TH MAR A-2 OBS 8 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SE AT YD 123895.

(2) 262040H E/2/3 A-4 OBS 2 LIGHTS MOVING W AT YD 11928581.

(3) 262234H 12TH MAR A-2 W/TPS-25 DETECTED 5-10 EN MOVING S AT YD 162831.

CONFIDENTIAL

IMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(4) 260210H 2ND ARVN A-2 OBS W/TPS-25 AT YD 18728305 5 EN MOVING SW. 260219H, YD 16657917, 4 GROUPS OF EN, APPROX 30 MEN.

(5) 260945H DIV AO YD 006690 OLD TUNNEL CMPLX W/SEVERAL COOKING FIRES BURNING. YD 212829, ONE 1½ T & TWO ½T GREEN TRUCKS PARKED. 10 EN IN GREEN

STANDING AROUND.

(6) 261130H DIV AO YD 234802 9 EN SWIMMING. YD 240804 5 EN IN BLACK MOVING W YD 207803 1 BNKR 10X10 FT, 1 AA PSN W/FRSH TRL ACT. 1 ARTY MSN FIRED

RES, 2 CULT FIELDS DAM. 1 NGF MSN FIRED RES, 1 AA PSN DAM, 2 BNKRS DAM, 5 CULT FIELDS DAM. 1STLT M GRANWEHR 0104596 USMC.

(7) 261110H F/26 ARTY A-4 OBS 1 FIRE AT YD 156765, DIR 056765, DIR 0566 MILS, RANGE 7500M. SP/4 MOORE US 56544259.

(8) 261245H DIV AO YD 025698 POSS BASE CAMP 100X200 FT. SUSPECT A HVY COLUMN OF TROOPS MOVED THROUGH AREA IN LAST 6-8 HRS. HVY FT PRINTS FM N THEN W

4 TO RIDGE. YD 015685 RPTD BNKR CMPLX. XD 893684 & 890655 CABLE CROSSING W/FRSH TRL/ACT N-S. XD 913683 POS WAY STATION IN AREA 100X100M UNK NUMBER OF BNKRS & 2

5 HOOCHES. HVY TRL ACT LT R WEBB 098175 USMC.

(9) 261320H DIV AO YD 123814 REC CONSTRUCTION ACTY, POSS TUNNEL. YD 256895, SAILING VESSEL W/30' BOOM. YD 243823, TWO 3/4 T TRUCKS W/CANVAS TOPS.

ONE 2½ T TRUCK. ALL STATIONARY. LT BERKLEY R.D. 05429657 USA.

(10) 261430H DIV AO YD 015685 & 025698 BNKR CMPLX & UNK SIZE EN UNIT.

1 ARTY MSN FIRED RES 7 BNKRS DEST YD 015686 RAN 1 A/S RES, 3 BNKRS DEST. YD 025698, RAN 1 A/S RES, 3 BNKRS DEST. LT TILLMAN R.A. 0103014 USMC.

(11) 261540H DIV AO YD 248852 2 NEW HOOCHES 2-X30 FT. LT HOOD L. 05430218 USA.

(12) 261645H DIV AO XD 6666 RD ON N SIDE OF RVR W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY RUNNING E-W. XD 825689 OBS 2 ELEPHANTS. LT WEBB R.D. 098175 USMC

(13) 261645H DIV AO CAPT W. GRAY 084968 USMC, YD 026688 POSS BASE CAMP AREA, DIRECTED 1 A/S, 5 BNKRS DEST, DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN, NEG BDA.

(14) 261755H 12TH MAR A-2 1STLT J. WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC, OBSD 2 PERS MOVING E AT YD 229802. 1 IN LT COLORED CLOTHES & 1 IN DARK. NO WPNS OR WEBB

GEAR OBSD.

5 (15) 1STLT J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC 12TH MAR AT A-2 DETECTED W/TPS-25 THE FOLLOWING:

CONFIDENTIAL

262010H 10 EN MOVING SE AT YD 13268140, 262016H 10 EN MOVING E AT YD 17207890,
262020H 20 EN MOVING S AT YD 17438051, 262023H 10-15 EN MOVING SW AT YD 13718368,

262025H 20 EN AT YD 198837, 262040H 4 VCH MOVING SE AT YD 13868762, 262100H
10 EN MOVING SE AT YD 12378279, 262105H 40 EN AT YD 1680, 262110H 5 EN MOVING

S AT YD 242774.

(16) 261915H DIV AO LT G. WISE 0103897 USMC, YD 192806 1 LGE BNKR
W/CONNECTING TRENCHLINE. SIGNS OF RECENT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN RES BNKR

DAM, 30M TRENCH DEST.

(17) 262107H F/26 ARTY A-4 SP-4 BRAXTON 11936436 USA, OBSD 1 STAT

LIGHT AT YD 17348299.

13. TABS: NONE

GP-4

CCN

2165

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME

271120H

JAN 69

PAGE 10 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

FIL

DRAFTED 8/11/00/100
 SEE NEW YORK PHONE 336/1 DGB

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CO TWELFTH MAR
CO THIRD TANK BN
CO FIRST ANTRAC BN

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY ORDNANCE DEADLINE REPORT

1. REPORTING PROCEDURES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE EFFECTIVE UPON RECEIPT.

2. ADDRESSES WILL SUBMIT SUBJECT RPT IN THE FORMAT CONTAINED
ITEMS
IN PAR 3 ON USMC ONLY. REQUIRED INFO WILL BE SUBMITTED
BY TELEPHONE (3D MARDIV 3364 DGH) UTILIZING COLUMN LTRS AND
LINE NOS. REPORTS WILL REACH THIS HQS BY 1800 DAILY
REFLECTING DEADLINE AS OF 1500 THAT DATE.

3. (READ IN 7 COLUMNS AND 17 LINES)

A AUTH	B O/H	C D/L ORG MAINT	D D/L FLD MAINT	E TOS OPN'L	NOTE 1	NOTE 2

LINE NO. 1 TANK M48A3

LINE NO. 2 TANK FLAME N67A2

LINE NO. 3 VER M51

LINE NO. 4 ONTOS M50A1

LINE NO. 5 IN TP5A1 COMMAND

LINE NO. 6 LNT5A1

LINE NO. 1 INTL

LINE NO. 8 OVER 1

LINE NO. 9 XENON LIGHT

LINE NO. 10 105MM HOW TWO M101A1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

LINE NO. 11 4.2 MORTAR M30

LINE NO. 12 155MM HOW TWD M114A1

LINE NO. 13 155MM HOW SP M109

LINE NO. 14 155MM GUN SP M53

LINE NO. 15 8 INCH HOW SP M110

LINE NO. 16 175MM GUN SP M107

LINE NO. 17 LVTH-6

NOTE #1 - APT USMC NUMBERS

NOTE #2 - RPT REASONS FOR D/L AND COLUMN LTR INDICATING

ECH MAINT.

BT

CCN

2166

RELEASED BY

MR Kennedy

TIME

262100H Jot**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE**

BRANCH WNC/WNC
 PHONE 3364 DGH
 CWO

PRIORITY 262154 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CO FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

CONFIDENTIAL

WEEKLY ORDNANCE DEADLINE REPORT

1. REPORTING PROCEDURES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE EFFECTIVE UPON RECEIPT.

2. SUBJ RPT WILL BE SUBMITTED IN THE FORMAT CONTAINED IN

PAR 3. REQUIRED INFO WILL BE SUBMITTED BY TELEPHONE

(3D MARDIV 3364 DGH) UTILIZING COLUMN LTRS AND LINE NOS.

REPORT WILL REACH THIS HQ BY 1800 EACH THURSDAY REFLECTING DEADLINE AS OF 1500 THAT DAY.

3. (READ IN 5 COLUMNS AND 10 LINES)

A	B	C	D	E
AUTH	O/H	D/L ORG MAINT	D/L FLD MAINT	TOT OPN'L

LINE NO. 1 CARRIER M125A1 W/81MM MORTAR

LINE NO. 2 CARRIER M106 W/4.2 MORTAR

LINE NO. 3 QEV M728

LINE NO. 4 TCC M548

LINE NO. 5 FLAME TRACK M132

LINE NO. 6 APC M113A1

LINE NO. 7 VTR M88

LINE NO. 8 VTR M578

LINE NO. 9 TANK M48A3

ORD

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

LINE NO. 10 TANK M48A2C - NOTE #1
NOTE #1 - LINE NO. 10 TO BE DELETED UPON COMPLETION OF
REPLACEMENT OF M48A2C WITH M48A3.

BT

CCN

2167

RELEASED BY

MR. Kennedy

TIME

2621024 Jan**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 8/WNC/WNC
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3364 DGE
OWO 11

PRIORITY 26256 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CO TWELFTH MAR
CO THIRD TANK BN
CO FIRST AMTRAC BN
CO 108TH ARTY GROUP
CO FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MACH)

UNCLAS E F T O

DAILY ORDINANCE DEADLINE REPORT

A. CG THIRD MARDIV P310520ZDEC68 (S)

1. RPT REQUIRED REF A CANCELLED.

BT -----

CCN 2168 RELEASED BY *M. Lundy* TIME 262058H
ORD *uj*

262156

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

27 JAN 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL FILE - COPY

DRAFTED 3P/HLC/LCW
SEC G-3 PHONE 3203
CWO DLS

IMMEDIATE 270020 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCH
TO: THIRD MARDIV
INFO: QUANG TRI PSA

COPY TO: GENERAL

BT

//CONFIDENTIAL//

ACTIVATION OF PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY (C)

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 030654Z JAN69 (C)

1. (C) IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCE (A) ACTIVATE PRO-
VISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY FOR OPERATION O/A ³⁰27JAN69.

2. (C) DESIGNATED PERSONNEL REPORT TO BASE COORDINATOR
QTCB BY 0800 ²⁹28JAN.

3. (C) ESTIMATED PERIOD OF OPERATIONS IS FROM ³⁰29JAN TO
~~29JAN~~ TO 20FEB.

4. ASST C/S G-1 - ^{FDR}PREPARE RECOMMENDATION ~~FOR~~ SOURCES FOR
APPROPRIATE PERSONNEL TO FILE PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY
BILLETS AS OUTLINED IN REFERENCE (A).

5. ASST C/S G-3 - PREPARE PLANS FOR OPERATIONS AND RE-
QUIREMENTS FOR THE PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY.

6. DIV REQ. COMMUNICATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVISION-
AL RIFLE COMPANY WILL BE FURNISHED BY PROVINCE SENIOR
ADVISOR.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

270020

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

7. DIV ORD 0 - RECOMMEND SOURCES FOR PROCUREMENT OF SIX M-60 MG's.

8. DIV MTO - PROVIDE FOR INITIAL TRANSPORTATION OF PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY TO ITS AREA OF OPERATIONS AND THEREAFTER ON A DAILY BASIS PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION FOR THE OPERATIONAL AND LOGISTIC REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY.

9. BASE COORD QTCB - ON DATE DESIGNATED ASSEMBLE ORGANIZE AND INSPECT PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY FOR ADEQUACY OF PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT. CONTINUE TO ACT AS POINT OF CONTACT FOR LOGISTIC AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OF THE PROVISIONAL COMPANY DURING PERIODS OF ITS OPERATION.

10. ALL UNITS 3 MARDIV - PREPARE ON ORDER TO PROVIDE PROPERLY EQUIPPED PERSONNEL IN GRADE/RANK AND NUMBER AS DESIGNATED BY ASST C/S 6-1.

11. EFFECTIVE UPON ACTIVATION PROVISIONAL COMPANY CHOPS TO BASE COORD. QTCB.

GP-4

CON 2172 BY G. R. /raine TIME H JAN 69

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER G.W. BRINK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. *ms*

PRIORITY 270101 Z 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (0009)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA AND DN
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT GYSQT HOMER L. FULTON 1174691 USMC

A. CMC 260252Z JAN 69

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO FUHN. SNM DEPARTED THIS COND ON EMERG
LN 26JAN69. ETA CONUS 27JAN69.

CCN 2190 RELEASED BY *Q170mm* TIME 262035H

ADJ *+* *ms*

270101 *ms*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER L.D. BRALEY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO DeJ

PRIORITY 270103Z Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (0014)
MARCONCRUITSTA BIAH

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIREP PFC OMAR R. SANDERS 240753Z USMC

A. CMC 232104Z JAN69

1. IAW REF A WEIREP FOL. TWO. WELL AND ON DU. THREE.
CO C, 1STDN, 4TH MAB, 3D MARDIV FMF, FPO SFRAN 96602. END

OF WEIREP.

2. SNM RECD BROKEN BLOOD VESSEL L/EYE ON 7JAN69 WHEN HIT
WITH TREE LIMB. SNM WAS IKOSP ABOARD USS SANCTUARY 7JAN69.

23JAN69. SNM IS CURRENTLY ON FULL DU WITH 20/20 VISION
BOTH EYES.

CCN 2195 RELEASED BY ADJ TIME 26 2030H

ADJ

DeJ

270103

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER C.W. DRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C/O 11/18

PRIORITY *270105Z* 7 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: NAVALY USS SANCTUARY
INFO: CMO
CG FIFTH (D006)

UNCLAS EFTS

FOR CIG CODE DA AND DN
FOR CG FIFTH CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT ITC SCOTT J. MEYER 2474633 USNO

A. CIG 251726Z JAN 69

1. IRT A REFERS. IF SNM PHYS COND WILL PERMIT DV REQ 14 BE
RETURNED THIS COMD FIRST AVAIL TRANS TO COMNAVIE EMERG IV. IF

SNM UNABLE TO LV HOSP FURN WELREP ITEMS TWO, SIX, SEVEN, TEN,
ELEVEN.

2. REC THIS COMD INDC SNM MEDEVAC USS SANCTUARY 21DEC68 WITH
HEAT STROKE.

3. REQ REPLY BY MSG ASAP.

CGM *2187* RELEASED BY *Q R Form*

ADJ

TIME *26*

20 45 M

270105

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

702
MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY J. MALONE 1/26/69
SEC DISBO PHONE 239
CWO DIAP

PRIORITY 270107 Z JAN 69

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: S. D. BUTLER
INFO: MAR FIN CEN KC
DO NAS JAX FLA

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: S. D. BUTLER DISB O

A. MCFC MSG 221918Z JAN 69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR INFO. FWD PAREC W. H. PARADISE 2117241, USMC TO D.O. NAS JAX FLA ASAP. CMC IN TGM UNQUOTE.

2. RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE SHOW SNM MED-VAC 15 JUL 68 AND MPR FWD TO YOUR OFFICE ON 23 JUL 68.

CCN 2175 RELEASED BY Jurano TIME DISBO DIAP

270107

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY W. NAMELBACK 1/26/69
 SEC DISBO PHONE 239
 CWO *DWZ*

PRIORITY 270109 7 JAN 69

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: MAR COR FIN CEN KC

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: 1L DIV

1. STOP BRAVO ALLOT SIX DOLS TWENTY FIVE CENTS LAST PAY DEC 68 AND CUEBEC
 ALLOT ONE HUNDRED THIRTY DOLS AND SIX TY CENTS LAST PAY MAR 69 CASE OF
 TEKIDOR, LEOPOLDO, 2283192, USMC. ABSENTEE SINCE 3 JAN 69.

CCN 2176 RELEASED BY *J. Orleans* TIME _____

DISBO

DWZ

270109 *A*

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

712

DRAFTED BY J.H. SEARS 1/26/69
SEC DISBO PHONE 239
CWO DWZ

PRIORITY 270111 2 JAN 69

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MAR COR FIN CEN KC

UNCLAS E F T O

EMERGENCY REPAYMENT SAV DEPOSIT

FOR: EKA DIV

1. 2395977, JAMES J. MORAN, 064-38-9766
2. ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLS
3. THIRD MARINE DIVISION, DISBURSING OFFICE

CCN 2177 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIE *[Signature]*

DISBO

DWZ

270111

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

72
MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER S. I. MARTINEZ
SEC G-1 PHONE CT 383
CWO DWS

PRIORITY 270113 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: MAJOR WILLIAM A. GRUBBS 080148 (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)
2718 S. 41ST STREET
OMAHA, NEBRASKA 68504

INFO: MAREKS NAVSTA SFRAN
THIRD TKN *uh*

UNCLAS E F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR FIVE DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN 2178 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME

G-1

DWS

270113 B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

in
MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER CPL J. O. MICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 214
CWO DWS

ROUTINE 270115E JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC (D002)

UNGLAS E F T O

PC90 1STLT J. D. WINTERSTEIN 0102555/1301 USMC

A. CG FMFPAC SO 9-69

B. CG FMFPAC 1300.9E

1. REF A DIR SNO ON OR APT 12APR69 PROREP CG MB NR CHASN SC

(MOC 214) FOR DU. EXT O/S TOUR SIX MO IAW REF B ON 22NOV69.

NEW RTD NOV69.

CCN 2129 RELEASED BY C. R. J. TIME 270855 H

AOS(PERS)

DWS

270115E

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SEC FEBSO PHONE QT 212
CWO DWZ

PRIORITY 2701172 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC (D003)

INFO: CG FIRST MAREDE
FIRSTEN THIEDMAR

UNCLAS E F T O

PFC M. F. MCKENNA 2422421/0351

A. ADMIN FMFPAC 250231Z JAN 69

1. REF A REFERS. SNM TR 200468 FIRST MAREDE.

CCN 2181 RELEASED BY C. R. Gale TIME 270741H

ADJ (PERS)

DWZ

270117

PRISON 270119 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MANDY

TO: CAMP BUTLER

INFO: CG TTPRO 10004

MARBS HESSA SYRAN

CG MCCONT AFB ORLANDO FLA

CG MCAS CHERIF

MARBS HAVSTA

CG MARCONE CAMP

MARBS PMS JAX/KUEB NMA

THIRD RECONEN

MASTER FILE COPY

722

UNCLAS EPT O

PRT THOMAS P. CHKS 2306345/0311/8651 USMC

1. SNM DEP THIS COMD 11MAY68 30 DAYS SPL LT. WENT UA(ANCL)

20JUN68. DROPPED DEP 30JUL68.

2. SNM RPT THIS 22JAN69 W/O SNM/ORDERS/HE/PR. CLAIMED

DETAINED OR BEING AS LISTED BELOW:

A. 20-30JUN68 UA(ANCL)

B. SNM TO MARBS HAVSTA SYRAN APT 1JUL68

C. ANTC TRANS MARBS HAVSTA SYRAN FM 2-12JUL68

D. TO FA (ADL) FM MARBS HAVSTA SYRAN APT 13JUL-25OCT68 SNM

CA ORLANDO FLA.

E. CA DEL SNM TO HILLARY MCCONT AFB ORLANDO FLA ON 25OCT68

F. MIL AUTH DEL SNM TO MARBS HAS JAX APT 27OCT68 FOR CRT

G. MIL AUTH MARBS HAS JAX DEL SNM TO MCAS CHERIF APT 29OCT68

FOR CRT.

H. MIL AUTH MCAS CHERIF DEL SNM TO MARBS HAVSTA CLAFTH APT

3NOV68 FOR CRT.

ADJ(PMS)

DUG

270119 B

I. MARBES NAVSTA GLARES DEL SNM UNDER QD TO MIL AUTH CAMPEN
FOR CNFT ABT 4NOV68

J. MIL AUTH MARCORS CAMPEN DEL SNM UNDER QD TO CAMP BUTLER ABT
14NOV68.

K. RPT TO HQBN CAMP BUTLER FOR DU W/CAMP COURTHET SPL SENV
PENDING DISOP ACT.

L. AND SCM AT HQBN CAMP BUTLER 23JAN69. TO FORF \$20.00 PER
MO FOR ONE MO, RED TO PVT AND 15 DAYS RESTRICTION.

M. TR TO TFAC CAMP BUTLER FFT TO THIRD MANDIV 20JAN69.

3. REQ CAMP BUTLER VERIFY ABOVE AND REPLY BY MSG. FURTHER
REQ FWD SRB, FR, AND HR TO THIRD RECONBN.

4. REQ INFO ADDERS VERIFY AND REPLY BY MSG TO THIS COMD.

CCN 2182 RELEASED BY C.R. JH TIME 270735H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SEC PERSON PHONE QT 212
CWO *DWS*

ROUTINE *270121* Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC (*DRQS*) *h*

UNCLAS E F T O

CPL J. L. AMBLER 2398201/0311

A. CG FMFPAC 202202Z JAN 69

1. SPM HAS REQ CANG EXT O/S TOUR SIX MO APPR REF A. ILLNESS

EXISTS IMMEDIATE FAMILY. ORIGINAL ETD 27FEB69. HAS NOT TAKEN

SP1. LV. RECOM APPR.

CON *2185* RELEASED BY *C. L. Cahall*

TIME *270736H*

ADJ (PERS)

DWS

270121 *B*

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: L. T. MASCH
SEC PERSONAL PHONE: 312
CWO

RECEIVED 270/232 2 JAN 69

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

FROM: THUNDERBOLT

ARMED & READY

REF: G. C. TAYLOR 1335091/0369 NSMC

1. DSO 1050-69

2. REF A DIRECTED TYPED MESSAGE OF SAME TO KCMH FOR DU W/O-2 EFF

3. JAN 1969. CMI HAS NOT RPT AS OF THIS DATE. PLEASE ADVISE.

2186 RELEASED BY C. R. Yule TIME 270842H

ADSC (P. 65)

270123 J

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: O. E. CAHILL
SIC P1R30 PHONE QT 212
CWO *DSG*

ROUTINE 270125Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG MARCORB CAMPEN

INFO: CMC
CG FIFTH PAC (0008)
CG MCAS LITERO
THIRDBN FOURTHMAR

file
MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS F P T O

CPL W. D. MIAD 2251491/0311/8541 USMC

A. CG MCAS LITERO 220028Z NOV 68

1. SNM DEPT THIS COMD 6SI P68 FOR SPL LV CONN WITH LAT O/S TOUR
SIX MO. REF A ADVISED SNM IN UA STATUS AND WOULD ADVISE ANY
STATUS CHANGE. PERSONAL LTR FM SNM INDC MBR BITS EN SECOND ITR
MARCORB CAMPEN. SNM IS STILL MBR THIS COMD AND EXPECTED TO
RETURN TO COMPL O/S TOUR. PLEASE ADVISE 1ST DATL RETURN TO
THIS COMD.

CCN 2189 RELEASED BY *C. J. [signature]* TIME 262055H

ADJ (PERS)

DSG

270125

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER R. G. SAULS IV
 SMO CAR PLAN PHONE 3447
 CWO *Dug*

PRIORITY 2701272 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC
 INFO: CG FMFPAC (0007)
 HQCO FOURTH MAR

BT
UNCLAS E F T O

CODE DC

REENL OPTION

- A. MCO 1133.15H
- B. MCO 1133.4H
- C. MCO 1220.2A
- D. MCO 7220.24A
- E. CG THIRD MARDIV 120143Z DEC68
- F. CMC 2420012Z JAN69

- 1. BROWN, LOUIS W.
- 2. SGT, 2210467/5931
- 3. HQCO 4TH MAR

- 4. REENL OPTION IAW REF A; VULNERATING IN THE BELOW LISTED OF:

A. AVIATION FIELD

- 5. AA SOCRBS: GT: 127 MA: 120

- 6. EAS 2JUN69 RTD: 5FEB69

- 7. IAW REF B SNI WILL REENL FOR A PERIOD OF SIX YEARS ON ~~CONSENSUS~~ APPROVAL.

- 8. IAW REF D SNI DESIRES MURDER SETTLEMENT OF VIE BECAUSE OF FORTHCOMING MARRIAGE

- 9. SNI HAS BEEN BRIEFED IAW REF D PAR 9.A (3)

- 10. IAW REF C SNI MEETS ALL PREREQUISITES

- 11. IAW REF F REF E IS RESUBMITTED

- 12. RECOMMEND APPROVAL AND EXPEDITE TEMPL

CCN 2701272RELEASED BY R. G. Sauls IV

G-1 (CAR PLAN)

TIME 1408

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER R. G. SAULS IV
 SEC CAR PLAN PHONE 3447
 CWO DUG

PRIORITY 270129Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC
 INFO: CG RIFPAC (DD13)
 SECOND BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

CODE DC

REENTL OPTION

- A. MCO 1133.15H
- B. MCO 1133.4H
- C. MCO P1500.12
- D. CMC 242011Z JAN69

1. HALL, JAMES E.

2. SGT, 2217959/2841

3. 2ND BN 3D MAR

4. REENTL OPTION IAW REF A:

A. TECHNICAL THEORY COURSE (104)

5. EAS: 24FEB70

6. IAW REF B SMI WILL REENTL FOR A PERIOD OF SIX YEARS ON 1MAR69

7. IAW REF C SMI MEETS ALL PREREQUISITES (GRAD OF RADIO FUND & REPAIR CTS)

8. RTD: 26MAR69

9. IAW REF D RESUMMIT OF CG THIRD MARDIV 100211Z DEC68

10. RECOMMEND APPROVAL AND MSG REPLY

CCN

RELEASED BY

G. (CAR PLAN)

THE

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. I. CAHILL
SIC PERSONAL PHONE QT 212
CWO DAS

ROUTINE 270131Z 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC (DOIR) / RUHH FMT

UNCLAS 1 F T O

FILE-COPY

A. FMFPACO 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A POL PERS DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR. P.D. RLCOM APPR.

- A. 1STLT
- B. SMITH, C. A.
- C. 095751
- D. 0802
- I. 15APR68
- F. 14MAY69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 3JUN73
- J. NONE
- K. NOT IN REGIPT OF PCSO
- L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING APR69

- A. SGT
- B. SHIBATA, C. T.
- C. 2181306
- D. 0231
- I. 3MAR68
- F. 1APR69
- G. THREE MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 27SEP69
- J. NONE
- K. NOT IN REGIPT OF PCSO

- A. CPL
- B. WEST, D. L.
- C. 2251366
- D. 0341
- I. 26JAN68
- F. 23FEB69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 10OCT70
- J. NONE
- K. CMC ITR DFB1 / SIM-5 OF 10DFG69
- L. DESIRES SPL DURING FEB69

CCN

RELEASED BY

TIM

26 2050H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER CPL J. O. MCK
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 214
OWO DJB

ROT TIME 270133Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO: CNO
CG FMFPAC (D011)

UNCLAS E F T O
PSCO 1STLT R. R. GRIFFIN 0103183/3002 USMC

A. MOSO 5-69

1. REQ YOU TAKE REF A FOR ACTION SNO. REC INDO FOR ONE SLANT
SEVEN.

CON 2192 RELEASED BY 16/1/69 DATE 27 10 98 R

ADS (PERS)

DJB

270133

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER, CPT J. O. MICK
SEC PERSON PHONE QT 211
CWO DIAR

ROUTINE 270135Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD IARDIV

TO: CG NINTH IAB

INFO: CMC
CG FIFTH PAC (0010)

UNCLAS E F T O
PGSO CAPT W. C. BELCHER 092753/3002 USMC

A. MCSO 5-69

1. REQ YOU TAKE REF A FOR ACTION SNO. REC INDC MBR HQ SLANT
TWENTY-SIX.

CCN 2191 RELEASED BY 11/11 TIME 21 26.5 H

ADJ (PERS)

Dez

270135Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

2701372
PRIORITY ~~SECRET~~ 2 JAN 69

DRAFTED BY JH Goddard
SEC S-1 PH 213
CWO Dug

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO MARKS NAVSTA SPRAN
INFO CMC
MARCORCUTSTA OLIVE
SECOND BN THIRD MAR

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
LCPL M. A. NERI 2368195 USMC
A MARKS NAVSTA SPRAN 13000Z JAN 69
1 REF A REFERS
2 LCPL NERI RPT THIS CMD FM EMER LV 9 DEC 68
BT

CCN

REL BY

J. P. Shands

TIME

14:25

CCN 2196 REL BY

[Signature]

Time

Dug

27 0137

B

DECLASSIFIED

RME
FILE-COPY

2557 JAN 69

7701392

TOR 2510302

09/84

PG CG JETED WAR DIV
TO CG, SUPDN FIRST FOR FLC

UNCLAS E FIO

PERSONAL EFFECTS OF CPL J.M. GOSSAGE 2221164 USMC
A. DO JETED FIRST FOR FLC SPOLTR WHIFLD OVER 4750

25 JAN 69

IN COMPLIANCE WITH REF (A), A SEARCH WAS CONDUCTED FOR MISSING
PERSONAL EFFECTS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

2510302

SUPD

CEN 249

ON RELEASE

270139

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO *DWS*

ROUTINE 270141Z Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
INFO: CG THIRD MAW
CG MCSA PHILA

RME
FILE-COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

MCSA PHILA 241915 Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CCN 2205 RELEASED BY William L. Eubank TIME 261306

2070

DWS

[Signature]

270141

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FER/CMM
SEC G-2 /H 3227
CWO 1, 8

IMMEDIATE 27 01 422 JAN 69

FM: ^{CG} THIRD MARINE
TO: A CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

UNCLASS

1. COM: CTR READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 250704Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CIPR NO 141-69

CG III MAF DNG MSG 250704Z JAN 69

BT

CCN

~~2788~~ RELEASED BY W. K. H. J.

TIME

278948 H JAN 69

2206

G-2

FILE - COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLF/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO DWG

ROUTINE 270143 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: ELEVENTH ENGR BN

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER HEADRESS

THIRD FORSREGT 240505 Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CCN 2204 RELEASED BY William L. Rubink ²⁴⁵⁰⁶ TIME 261307

SUPPO

DWG

7m 7
MASTER FILE COPY

270143

270143

DECLASSIFIED

FILE

270145E

SEC
CWO

PH 213

PRIORITY DEC68

FM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO CG FIRST MARINES
INFO SECOND BN THIRD MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O

OWNERSHIP AN AM/MRC-03 SERIAL NO. 240279

1. THIS RADIO JEEP IS ON TEMP LOAN TO SECOND BN THIRD MAR AS OF JUNE 1968. REQ SEARCH OF RECORDS FOR OWNERSHIP.

BT

CCN

REL BY

J. P. Lando

TIME

14:30

CCN 2198 Div Rel Dublin L. L. L. 261530

SUPPO

DWZ

270145

RAIE
FILE-COPY

2

TR 250740 / let ant / 03 / Rev
270147Z

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG FORLOGCMD
INFO FIRST AMTRAC BN
BT

UNCLAS E F T O
CG FORLOGCMD (ATTN: CHALLENGE SECTION)
EXCESSIVE QUANTITY REQUISITION CHALLENGE
A. CG FORLOGCMD MSG 170352Z JAN 1969
44. IN COMPLIANCE WITH REF (A) THE FOLLOWING
CANCELLATION IS SUBMITTED:

AC1/MC2/T/5100 38-3250/FA 00048/M2100/
90 382/RABLNC/BLN7/BLN/892/12/BLN
PLIES
BT

A-S-FO

PLEASE

CCN 2201

FILE-COPY^{me}

9

2701492-

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG FORLOGCMD
INFO FIRST AMTRAC BN
BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CG FORLOGCMD (ATTEN: CHALLENGE SECTION
A. EXCESSIVE QUANTITY REQUISITION CHALLENGE
A. CG FORLOGCMD 171502Z JAN 69
1. INCOMPLIANCE WITH REF. (A) THE FOLLOWING

CANCELLATION IS SUBMITTED:
AC1/MC2/T/2590-610-6297/EA/0012/M21807/
9005/5326/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/BS2/12/BLNK
FASTENER ASSEMBLY
BT

A-SUPPRO
DUN ETL

William L. Luback

2701492-202

^{RME}
FILE-COPY

TOR/25201111
TOR 25080 / 1st Amt/05/RWW
2701517

RumL mPA

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG FORLOGCMD
INFO FIRST AMTRAC BN
BT

UNCLAS E F T O
CG FORLOGCMD (ATTN: CHALLENGE SECTION)
EXCESSIVE QUANTITY REQUISITION CHALLENGE
A. CG FORLOGCMD MSG 170312Z JAN 69
1. IN COMPLIANCE WITH REF (A) THE FOLLOWING CANCELLATION

IS SUBMITTED:
AC1/MC2/T/5307-33-5456/EA/00400/M/1800/
9005/5338/R/BLNK/C/B/N/BLNK/892/12 SUD

2701517
@CN250

WLF
William L. Entick

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

RECEIVED BY THE CANADIAN
DEPT. PRISON SERVICE OF 212

ONE

RECEIVED 770153 2 JAN 69

FROM: ON THIRD MARCH

TO: CC NORTH MAS

MASTER FILE COPY

YANKEE CIG

THIRD AVERAGE BIRTH RECORD 5000 ST AND AVE 100 GATHERING BOX
CC TYPING (0015)
GARY BUSTARD,
ON 100 MAY
ON 100 MAY
BANKERS BAVARIA BAHAM
THIRD FORGIVENESS

UNCLAS E F T O

CONFIDENTIAL HEADLINES CIG 201029Z JAN 69 AS INFO.

SUBJ: DRG W. A. DOMINON JR 210701Z/0000 USMC

CON 2203 RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME 26/1830H

403 (0285)

[Signature]

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

100-105 62 0153

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY *9H Saddle*

SEC *5-17*

CWO *0-3*

213

270155Z

PRIORITY *270155Z* 2 NOV68

R17E
FILE-COPY

FM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO HQCO TRANS PAC CAMP BUTLER
INFO CAS COORD CAMP BUTLER
III MAP TRANS PAC DANANG
FIRST DIV LIAISON D ANG
SECOND BN THIRD MAR

BT
UNCLAS

PFC STOTTS E S 3229471/0311 USMC
A YR LTR 80/JMR/WJC 1070 30CT68 (NOTAL)
1 REF A RPTD SUBJ MAR IN UA STATUS 2AUG-2SEP68
2 MAR RPTD ~~THIS~~ THIS ORG INOV68 ON STRAGGLERS ORDERS ISSUED BY THIRD
DIV LIAISON DANANG INOV68
3 REQ YOU FURNISH ITINEARY OF TRAVEL AND ORDERS ISSUED
DIRECT TO SECOND BN THIRD MAR FOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION FURTHER
REQ ANY INFO AS TO OTHER UA RESTRAINT ETC WHILE AT YOUR COMD.
4 FOR CASUALTY COORDINATOR REQ YOU RETURN SR ASAP TO SECOND
BN THIRD MAR. STOTTS WAS TRANS BY SR ON 6JUN68 RECORDS FWD YOU ON
14JUN68
5 REQ ANY INFO ADDRES THAT HAS INFO ON SUBJ MAR TO FWD DIRECT
SECOND BY THIRD MAR FOR POSSIBLE DISCIPLINARY ACTION
BT

CGM

2197

REL BY

J. P. Dianda

TIME

14:25

Div Release

C.R. Jhl 240930H
DOS

270155

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: RAY/MLM
SAC G-2, 14 322
CWO Dug

IMMEDIATE 270210Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE
TO: CG TF HOTEL
FIRST JOE FARMER DIV (HQM)
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
T AND TANK BN
FIRST AIRCRAFT BN
HIGH-7
CIN BASE COORDINATOR
HIGH BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:
G-3
G-4
DIV INGR

7R2

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 27/0800H TO 28/0800H

1. I CORPS COASTAL: PARTLY CLOUDY WITH THINNING GROUND FOG, WITH WIDELY SCATTERED RAINSHOWERS THIS AFTERNOON AND TONIGHT.

2. SKY CONDITION: 3,000 SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN, 25,000 SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN HIGH CLOUDS

VISIBILITY: 2-4 MILES IN GROUND FOG BECOMING UNRESTRICTED BY AFTERNOON.

SURFACE WINDS: CALM/ BECOMING SOUTHEASTERLY TO SOUTHWEST KLY AT 5-10 KNOTS.

3. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: PARTLY CLOUDY WITH THINNING GROUND FOG, WITH WIDELY SCATTERED RAIN SHOWERS THIS AFTERNOON AND TONIGHT.

4. SKY CONDITION: 2,000 FEET SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN, 25,000 SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN HIGH CLOUDS.

VISIBILITY: 1/4-3/4 FOG BECOMING UNRESTRICTED BY AFTERNOON.

SURFACE WINDS: CALM BECOMING SOUTHWEST KLY 5-10 KNOTS.

48 HOUR OUTLOOK: NO CHANGE. NO TROPICAL STORMS.

REF: 92/69

CCN

2180

RELEASED BY

R. Martin

G-2

TIME 1010 27 JAN 69

G-3/G-4/ENGR JLG

270210

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FM TWELFTH MAR
TO CG THIRD MARIN
(REQUEST RELEASE)

2
FM CG THIRD MARIN
TO CG TWENTY-FOURTH CORPS
INFO TWELFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SURVEY ASSISTANCE~~

1. IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE 12TH MARINES BE PROVIDED DME ASSISTANCE ON A PRIORITY AND CONTINUOUS BASIS FOR THE PURPOSE OF CARRYING SURVEY CONTROL TO OCCUPIED FIRE SUPPORT BASES UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE MARINE CORPS DME'S HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.

GP-4

BT

A-3 ONLY
DIN RELEASE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JMU

SEC G-2 PH 3227

CWO

IMMEDIATE 270230 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD TALK BN
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MCC)

CONFIDENTIAL

SLAR NOT REPORT 1-29

MSGN: IZ800L

TOT: 1150-2005H

26 JAN 69

ITEM

COORD

RETURNS

1

YD 132633

1

MSGN: IZ800L

TOT: 0200-0545H

27 JAN 69

1

YD 294053

1

2

YD 386443

1

3

YD 316128

1

4

YD 400405

1

5

YD 521379

1

GP-1

CCN 2174 RELEASED BY

TIME

JAN 69

270230

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

FM: CG THIRD MAF
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
NINT: MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASS

1. COMM CTR READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 260046Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE.

PHOTO INTERPRETATION R3PORT CPIR NR. 151-69 (U)

CG III MAF DNG MSG 260046Z JAN 69

BT

CCN 2173 RELEASED BY

TIME

JAN 69

G-2

DUG

FILE-CO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
270232

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TOA/230/28JAN/1469/TFH/300

ZNY CCCCC

O 2 02322 JAN 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV

TO CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

TASK FORCE BRAVO

FOURTH MARINES

THIRD MARINES

THIRD RECON BN

THIRD TANK BN

P 260046Z JAN 69

FM CG III MAF DNG RVN

TO AIG THREE FOUR TWO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KPCICV CHIB MACJ 231-4

I CORPS FOR G-2 AIR

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CPTIR NR. 151-69 (U)

MISSION FLYING MISSION DTGZ OBJECTIVE

DATA ORGANIZATION NUMBER FLOWN NUMBER

460 TRW 3406 21JAN69 IZ0403AF

TYPE SENSOR SENSOR POSITION IMAGERY QUALITY APPROX SCALE

DAY PHOTO SV GOOD 1:12,000 (POS)

AREA COVERED: XD9 4406 YD16133 YD189314 YD180283 YD11 29

XD 9 9356.

LAST COVERAGE: MSG 3113 OBJ YZ0403AF OF 1JAN69; MCN 3069 OBJ

IZ0423/29/30 OF 20JAN69

REFERENCES: NO IPIR RECEIVED; AMS L 014, SHEETS 6342 II AND 6442

III.

SUMMARY: THIS MISSION WAS FLOWN 16KN SSE OF CAMP VANDERGRIFT IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE TO DETECT MILITARY ACTIVITY. THIS MISSION

PAGE TWO RHMMAFAS290 C O N F I D E N T I A L

COVERS 102PCT OF THE OBJECTIVE REQUESTED. THE FOLLOWING NEW ACTIVITY WAS NOTED

ITEM FRAME COORDINATES FAC DESCRIPTION

1 20LSV YD123 3210 FOR III MAF 8352 (NEW) 1510/1511

40 FOXHOLES CIRCULAR PATTERN, AND

002 MORTAR BOMB LOST IN THE AREA

27 JAN / 7734 / 7747

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL*me***MASTER FILE COPY***me*

DRAFTER 14/KHG/khg
 SECTION AIR 3RD MARDIV 3214
 CWO *me*

COPY TO: G-3
 G-4

IMMEDIATE *270325* Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: CG 101ST AIR CAVALRY DIV CEE
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL (ATTN: G-4) VCB

CONFIDENTIAL

COMBAT ESSENTIAL TRANSPORTATION REQUEST FOR CH-54

1. MISSION NO. 4-9 FOR 281000H JAN 69
 - A. 2/12
 - B. 1. FOUR (4) 155mm HOWITZERS
 2. THREE (3) 155mm HOWITZERS
 - C. SEVEN SORTIES
 - D. PZ 1. VCB LSA LZ NO.2, XD998485, BELVEDERE 'B' 45.0 FM
 PZ 2. FSB SHILOH, YD106266, GREEK MONEY 'X' 44.9 FM
 - E. LZ 1 AND 2. FSB CUNNINGHAM, YD185136, HUNGARIAN 'D' 36.2 FM
 - F. PZ, LZ DISTANCE. 1. 40KM, 2. 11KM
 - G. MINIMUM OF ONE (1) CO. EACH PZ, LZ.
 - H. GUNSHIP COVER PROVIDED BY TASK FORCE HOTEL. COORD
 AND RNDZ WITH VANDEGRIFT DASC 43.5, 338.9 UHF FOR
 TAC SITE AT VCB LSA.
 - I. LOCATION OF NEAREST JP-4 PRESSURE REFUELING FACILITY:
 1. LZ NO.3, XD 997483, CONTACT VANDEGRIFT TOWER, 370.1 UHF
 2. DONG HA LSA YD 249600, CONTACT BELVEDERE 'C' 45.0 FM
 - J. EQUIPMENT WILL BE RIGGED BY TFH G-4 BY 280930H.
 - K. UTILIZE VANDEGRIFT DASC AS BACKUP FREQU CONTACT DONG HA
 DASC 43.5, 266.1 UHF FOR FLIGHT FOLLOWING THROUGH
 DONG HA

G-4

G-4

RECEIVED

AIR

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY FTG
 SEC 7TH ITT 3372
 C/O NW8

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 270400 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 CG III MAF
 CG TF HOTEL
 CG XXIV CORPS
 COMUSMACV

MASTER FILE COPY

INFO: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 CG FIRST MAR DIV
 CG FIRST ARVN DIV
 CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD
 FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH
 PROV MAG THIRTY NINE
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY
 NILO QUANG TRI
 DSA I CORPS

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 123 232 241, MAC COC: FIRST BDE FIFT MECH FOR MID 517;
 DUMCIMA FOR CIC HUE TOC RTT

FOLLOW UP R PORT, 7TH ITT, NO 8-69 (FOLLOW UP TO 517TH MI 22-69)

1. BIOGRAPHY:

A. NAME: PHAM CU (PHAM CUEN)
 B. RANK/UNIT/CLASS: PVT, 10TH SQD, 1TH PLT, 23RD CO, 1-68N

NVA/PW

C. JOB HELD WITH NVA: INFANTRY SOLDIER

D. SUBJECT'S MISSION: AFTER ESCORTING VC CADRE BACK TO HUE
 HOI (H) WAS WAITING TO RETURN TO BASE AREA. ACTUALLY PW HAD NO MISSION

AT TIME OF CAPTURE, HIS MISSION WAS COMPLETED.

2. CAPTURING DATA:

A. CAPTURING UNIT: B/1/61/1/5
 B. DTG & POC: 250930H JAN 69 AT YD 384648

C. WINS & DOCS: NONE

D. CIR OF CAPT: WAS CAPTURED WHILE HIDING IN BUNKER W/ OTHER MAN.

CONFIDENTIAL
 PAGE 4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3. INFORMATION OBTAINED:

A. UNIT MISSION - PW WAS TOLD ON THE WAY TO SVN THAT HIS UNIT WAS GOING TO ATTACK HOE CITY. THE K-6 BN AT PRESENT HAS THE MISSION

TO BUILD A ROAD CONNECTING ALL ROADS INTO LAOS. THIS ROAD CONNECTS WITH HWY 547 (NVA RT 12) AND AN OLD SVN BUILT ROAD IN THE VICINITY

OF THE A SHAU VALLEY. (NOTE: OLD HWY BUILT BY VIETNAMESE MIGHT BE HWY 548.) EXACT LOCATION OF ROAD CAN NOT BE DETERMINED BECAUSE

2
3 IT PASSES THROUGH HEAVY CANOPIED AREA IN THE JUNGLE OF PHONG DIEN (D) THUA THIEN (P).

B. LBN - 3128US - LBN OF K-6BN IN NVA, HAS NONE IN SVN.

C. INFILTRATION: K-6 BN WAS ACTIVATED ON 28FEB68. A TER

TRAINING IN THANH HOA (P) NVA K-6 BN STARTED MOVING SOUTH IN LATER PART OF JUNE 68. FROM THANH-HOA (P) TO QUANG BINH (P) THEY FOLLOWED

HWY #1 AND THEY HWY #21. FROM QUANG BINH TO LAOS THEY FOLLOWED THE HO CHI MINH TRAIL. THEY CROSSED THE XE PON RIVER AND FOLLOWED AN OLD ROAD BUILT BY NVA TO THE END. FROM THERE BUILT A ROAD TO

BASE AREA IN THUA THIEN (P).

D. OTHER ENEMY UNITS: K-9 AND K-11 BN ALSO CAME TO SVN THE

SAME ~~WAVE~~ AS K-6BN. MISSION OF K-9 AND K-11 BN NOW IS TO PROVIDE INFANTRY SUPPORT FOR K-6 BN WHILE BUILDING THE NEW ROAD. (NEW ROAD

IS APPROX TWO METERS WIDE, NOT BUILT FOR VEHICLES) K-9 & K-11 BELONGED TO THE 22ND TRAINING REGT WITH THE K-6 BN WHILE IN NVN.

E. UNIT COMPOSITION: K-6 BN BELONGED TO THE 22 ND TRAINING REGT ALONG WITH K-9 & K-11 IN NVN. K-6 HAS APPROX 750MEN BROKEN

DOWN INTO FOUR COMPANIES OF APPROX 190 MEN EA. THE FOUR CO ARE 21, 22, 23, 24TH CO. THE 23RD CO HAS FOUR PLTS W/APPROX 45 MEN EA. EACH

3
4 PIT HAS THREE SQDS W/VARIED AMOUNT OF MEN DEPENDING ON NEED. SOME SQDS HAVE 20 MEN SOME HAVE FROM 8-10 DEPENDING ON MANPOWER NEEDED.

FIRST AND SECOND PLT OF 23RD CO HAVE ONE 82MM MORTAR EA. OTHER ARMS IN CO ARE AK-47'S, B-40'S, CKC'C, AND 60 MM MORTARS. IN THE FIRST

SQD THERE ARE FOUR SNIPER RIFLES; K14 RIFLES WITH HUNGARIAN MADE SCOPES. OTHER INFO COVERED IN INITIAL INTERROGATION.

4. PARTIAL ANSWER TO SICR # III MAF 1-69.

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 2 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A. RVNAF/ARMAF (ALLIED) PSYOPS EFFORTS

1A. PW STATES REMEMBERING THE LEAFLETS SAYING THE SVN GOV'T WILL FEED, CLOTH AND SHELTER HIM.

B. PW REMEMBERS LOUDSPEAKER BROADCASTS SAY HE WILL BE ABLE TO REJOIN HIS FAMILY AFTER THE WAR.

C. PW REMEMBERS NEWSPAPERS SAYING HE WILL BE TREATED WELL AND NOT BE KILLED.

2. PW SAID HE WASN'T SURE IF HE SHOULD BELIEVE THE CHIEU HOI PASSES, BROADCASTINGS AND NEWSPAPERS OR NOT. PLUS HIS LEADERS SAID

HE WOULD BE PUNISHED OR KILLED IF HE DID BELIEVE THEM.

3. THE SUBJECT OF CHIEU HOI WAS NEVER DISCUSSED AMONG THE TROOPS.

4. PW SAID HE HAD NO DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING THE CHIEU HOI PROGRAM.

B. 1. THE LEADERS AND POLITICAL OFFICER MOSTLY TALK ABOUT THE SVN GOV'T BEING A PUPPET OF THE USA

2. THE MOST FREQUENT MEDIA USED BY NVA IS LECTURES GIVEN TO TROOPS BY POLITICAL OFFICERS.

3. NO KNOWLEDGE

4. PW SAID HE BELIEVED THE INDOCTRINATION HE RECEIVED BECAUSE OF THE POOR CONDITIONS HE WAS LIVING IN AND THE PROMISE TO MAKE THEM BETTER.

5. NO KNOWLEDGE

6. PW STATED THAT THE MANY VICTORIES OF NVA WERE FALSE AND CONTRADICTED THE PROPAGANDA

C.1. PW WAS TOLD NOT TO READ ANY CHIEU HOI LITERATURE OR LISTEN TO THE BROADCASTS FROM FIXED WING.

2. VIOLATORS WOULD BE PUNISHED BY HARD WORK AND LACK OF FOOD PLUS THEY WOULD HAVE TO GO TO A CLASS FOR MORE POLITICAL INDOCTRINATIONS.

5. INTERROGATORS COMMENTS: PW WAS VERY COOPERATIVE AND OFTEN VOLUNTEERED INFORMATION. NO FURTHER INTERROGATION RECOMMENDED.

6. DISPOSITION: HELD AT DMCB.

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 3 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DTG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 261830H JAN69

INTERROGATED BY: F. T. GILLEN SGT USMC
REVIEWED BY: C. A. TWIDDY JR 1STLT. USMC

CCN 2229 RELEASED BY C. A. Twiddy Jr TIME 271100 H JAN69

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 4 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: RKR/RKR
 GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
 CWO Dur

PRIORITY 270440 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV, DGH, RVN
 TO: CG III MAF, DNG, RVN
 COMUSMACV, SGT, RVN
 INFO: CG XXIV CORPS, PHU, RVN
 USASUPOCM, CRE, RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

THIS IS A DUFFEL BAG MSG

NOTIFICATION OF SHIPMENT (U)

A. CG III MAF 260332Z DEC68

1. (C) THE FOLLOWING DUEL BLADE ITEMS WERE SHIPPED TO THE DUFFEL
 BAG FACILITY AT CAM RANH BAY, RVN AS DIRECTED BY REF A8

ITEM:	QTY	SER NO
HANDID: PHASE I	1	0001
HANDSID: PHASE II	3	00763; 00977; 01084

2. (U) SHIPPING DATA:

TOTAL PIECES: ONE (1)

TOTAL WEIGHT: 100 LBS

TOTAL CUBE: 10 CU FT

TCN: MI3001 9025 0001

DATE OF SHIPMENT: 1100 27 JAN 1969

OP-4

COM

2183

RELEASED BY

maspyb

TIME

1140

27 JAN 69

GSV

Dur**270440****CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

Rm
FILE-COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. L. GARRALL
SEC PERSON PHONE QT 212
CWO *dwg*

ROUTINE *270501* 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG MFPAC (D022)

URGENT E F T O

MASTER ASQ ROSTER MAR 69

A. CMC LTR DFE1/23-DALL-6 OF 3JAN69

1. ONE COPY REF A RUCB 19JAN69. NORMAL DIST OF THIRTY FOUR
COPIES HAVE NOT BEEN REC. COPIES NEEDED FOR INTERNAL DIST THIS
DIV.

CGH *2224* RELEASED BY *CRJ* TIME *271105H*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY A. J. CHEN
SEC PERSON PHONE 7040 TRI 212
CHO WCK

PRIORITY 270503Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC (0023)

INFO: CMC
CAMP BUTLER
THIRD RECON BN

UNCLAS E F T O
FOR CODE INA

RPT OF THREE WOUNDED MAR RET TO DU

A. FMFPAC P3010.2C

1. IAW REF A MOL RPT IS SUB

- A. CPL WILLIAM D. WHITTEMORE 2225728/0311/8651 USMC
- B. N/A
- C. APR 69
- D. 21 AUG 67 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 612-67 DTD NOT AVAL)
- E. 17 NOV 67 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 990-67 DTD NOT AVAL)
- F. 22 JAN 69 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 73-69 DTD 210215Z JAN 69)
- G. 22 JAN 69
- H. DU PREFERENCE:
 - 1. OKINAWA 2. PHILIPPINES 3. HAWAII
- I. NONE
- J. CPL WHITTEMORE TR CAMP BUTLER RFF 26 JAN 69

CON

2225

RELEASED BY

C.R. J. H.

TIME

271030H

AD-1 (DEPS)

DUG

270503

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

DRAFTER 32/DCG/DFC
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO *WJG*

PRIORITY 270527 JAN 69

COPY TO: SJA THIRD MARDIV

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG FMFPAC (D025)
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS HMB
FLSG-B
MAINT CO, FLSG-B

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 64

PRELIMINARY REPORT

SELF-INFLICTED GUNSHOT WOUND M-16

A. FMFPACO P5100.3

1. 232330H JAN 69

2. MAINT CO, FLSG-B

3. SELF-INFLICTED GUNSHOT WOUND M-16

4. YD 250600

5. 1-B, IFG, 2431555, USMC

6. N/A

7. MARINE ON LINES SUSPECTED TO HAVE SUFFERED SELF-INFLICTED WOUND (M-16) TO SHOULDER.

8. UNKNOWN

9. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION

10. INVESTIGATION TO BE CONDUCTED. VICTIM REDEEVACED TO D MED.

CON 2227 REL BY *AC Carlfield*

TIME

11 JAN 69

270527
INSO

OSM JWG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO

ROUTINE 2705292 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG NINTH MAB
INFO: CG FORLOGCOMD
UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

CG FORLOGCOMD 251548 Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CCN 2254 RELEASED BY William L. Ruben TIME 270730

SUPO

P

270529

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER G.W. DRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO DWB

PRIORITY 270531 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: BUMED

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR BUMED CODE 331

CONGRINT LCPL ALBERT L. EVANS 2363664 USMC

A. BUMED SPDLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 3JAN69
B. CG 3D MARDIV LTR 7/CWB/FLH 5730 OF 26JAN69

1. REF A REQ INFO CONC PHYS STATUS SNK BY 31JAN69. REPLY
CMTN REF B AIRMAILED YOUR COMD 27JAN69.

CCN2207 RELEASED BY

JA Simon

TIME 270915H

4

DWB

[Signature]

270531 *B*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL ^{RME} **FILE - COPY**

DRAFTED BY: LFM:DWJ
SEC 9-2 3D RECON 2
CWO DWJ

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE

270533

2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
1. TASK FORCE HOTEL
2. TASK FORCE BRAVO
3. FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
4. NINTH MARINES
5. FOURTH MARINES
6. THIRD MARINES
7. TWELFTH MARINES
8. MAG THREE NINE
9. SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
10. THIRD RECON BN
11. THIRD FORCE RECON CO

COPY TO:

G-2

G-3

GSV

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: DOCK LEAF (201) (7 MEN) OPO 2377-69
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 210800H/261715H JAN 69 (129 HRS)
3. ROUTE: FM XD720421 TO XD738422 TO XD742413 TO XD734412
UL 7534 LR 7511
4. TERRAIN: OPEN, POOR COVER AND CONCEALMENT, O SITE AT XD423745
OFFERS VIEW OF NORTH AND WEST.
5. HIZ'S: XD734412 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE THREE CH-46'S, SITE IS
HILLTOP, WITH BURNED OUT SHRUBS, BEST APPROACH IS FROM EAST TO
WEST, NO APPROACH OBSTACLES.
6. ENEMY: NEGATIVE

7. OTHER INFO: NEGATIVE
GP-4

OPO 2377-69

BT

CON

2205 RELEASED BY

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME 070930 JAN 69

270533

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 270535Z ~~250433Z~~ Z DEC68

DRAFTED

SEC

CNO

S-1

PH

213

Dug

RME
FILE-COPY
in

FM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO CG MB NB NEW YORK BROOKLYN N. Y.
INFO SECOND BN THIRD MAR

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CPL VINCENT RICHARDSON 2339080/0311 USMC

1 SNM DEPT THIS CMD 12NOV68 ON EMER LV. SNM REPT YR ORG AUTH EXT OF EMER LV.
2 REQ Y U URNISH THIS HQ AUTH FOR GRANTING EMER LV AND PRDS OF EXT.

BT

CNN 2214 REL BY J.P. Gaudio TIME 14:20

Don Release CR Feb 270745H
st *Dug*

270535 *B*

FILE COPY

CHAPTER LC L J. J. PASHK *Carte*

SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 2705377 JAN 69

CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECNAVCOPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTORINFO: CMC
FUPERS
FUBED
COMUSMACV
CG FLETPAC (D016)
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
FIRST IN THIRD MAPUNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFFUSE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (23-69)A. NOO 3040.30
F. FUPERSMAN, ART C-9801
C. FLETPACU F3040.2D1. IAW REF A TRUE C FCL I PO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
ONE (1) HOSTILE.A. HOSTILE(1) HN DOYLE E. WELLS B41 97 51/8404 USN, CO B, 1/3,
3D MARDIV, WIADE 22 JAN 69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA
CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT ELBOW, MC IN
GRENADE WHILE MAINTAINING DEF POSITION ON PERIMETER. CONDITION
AND FROZEN SIB EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT
BY DOCTOR. REQ RUK NOT BE NOTIFIED. E TO BE AWD.CO: 2215 RELEASED BY DAF/Amn 271000H

FILE - COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J. L. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270539Z JAN 69

CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV II SPECTORINFO: EUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC (0017)
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORYFIRST BN THIRD MAR
THIRD BN THIRD MARUNCLAS EPTO (FOR CPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (86-69)A. MCO 3040.3C
B. FMFPACO P3040.2D1. LAW REF A AND I FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS
SEVEN (7) HOSTILE.A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL LARRY W. HUTCHINSON 2255496/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/3,
3D MARDIV. KIA 22JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA
CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW RT UPPER CHEST FR EN SMALL
ARMS FIRE WHILE SETTING IN FOR AMBUSH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ
NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(2) PFC TIMOTHY I. LONG 2430953/0331 USMC, CO B, 1/3,
3D MARDIV. KIA 22JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA
CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT LEG FR EN GRENADE
WHILE SETTING IN FOR AMBUSH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED
IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE
NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(3) LCPL JON F. MCCOOL 2342615/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3,
3D MARDIV. KIA 20JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA
CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD PUNCTURE WOUNDS LEFT FOOT WHEN
LCPL MCCOOL STEPPED ON A PUNJI STAKE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION
AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY
DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(4) LCPL LARRY L. MCCOWAN 2448939/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3,
3D MARDIV. KIA 22JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA
CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT LEG FR EN GRENADE
WHILE IN A HASTY DEF AFTER ATTEMPTING TO SET UP AN AMBUSH.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU.
REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (86-69) CONTINUED:

(5) SGT EDMUND T. LONAN 2087060/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. KIA 22JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD CONCUSSION TO HEAD FR BLAST OF EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD. 2ND AWD.

(6) PFC THOMAS L. TERPENY 2371036/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. KIA 22JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGD RT SIDE OF CHEST AND 5TH DIGIT RT HAND FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(7) LCPL ELIJAH WOODS 2404876/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. KIA 22JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW THRU AND THRU RT THIGH WITH FRACTURE RT FEMUR FR EN SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE SETTING IN FOR AMBUSH SITE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

CCN

2216

RELEASED BY

DIXON 271000H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

Carte
DRAFTED PFC L.T. NOR IN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270541 JAN 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: AC 18 G-1

INFO: CG HMPAC (D018)
CG FOR LOG COMD

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS ENTO

FOR CMC CODE INA

CAS RPTS

- A. CMC 222149Z JAN 69
- B. CG THIRD MARDIV 230119Z JAN 69 (RPT OF CAS 68-69)
- C. CG THIRD MARDIV 231015Z JAN 69 (RPT OF CAS 78-69)

1. REF A REFERS. PFC MICHAEL D. WALLON 2457633 USMC RPT AS NON-HOSTILE CAS BY PAR 1.A (3) OF REF B. CPL JOSEPH JARA JR. 2215710 USMC RPT AS

NON-HOSTILE CAS BY PAR 1.A (1) OF REF B. PFC JAMES D. BLUMIG 2255513 USMC RPT AS NON-HOSTILE CAS BY PAR 1.A (1) OF R.F.C.

2. THAT PORTION PERT TO MSOT EUGENE G. GUNDERSON 1150606 USMC MMR HAS 1/26/1 PASSED TO FIRST MARDIV FOR ACTION.

CCN 2217 RELEASED BY JAXman 270950H

ADS

G-1 Aug

270541

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

REPT. PFC T. MORIN
BN ADV PHON QUANG TRI 211

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: AC&S G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BOMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC (D019)
THIRD PER
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY

FIRST BN THIRD MAR
THIRD BN THIRD MAR
ELEVENTH ENGR BN

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFF USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTY - NON-HOSTILE (85-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
B. FMFPAC P 3040.20

1. IAW REF A AND B POL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT NINE
(9) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC LARRY E. HENTON 2448496/0341 USMC, CO I, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 19 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC EDWARD T. CAULDER 2436424/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 23 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 1ST HOSP CO. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) CPL MICHAEL EAD 2867640/1371 USMC, CO B, 11TH ENGR BN, 3D MARDIV. 24 JAN 69 AT VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA IN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD TWISTED RT KNEE WHEN CPL AD JUMPED IN A MOVING TRUCK. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC USMC GUAM. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC JOHN E. FONTAINE 2408962/0341 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 23 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 1ST HOSP CO. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) CPL GREGORY R. HERRON 2352338/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 20 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) PFC CORNELIUS C. MARRY 2444802/0331 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 20 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (83-69) CONTINUED

(7) PFC MICHAEL S. ROBERTS 2379637/0311 USMC, CO K, 3D
MARDIV. 19JAN69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG
NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. IOC 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC SIDNEY E. TAYLOR 2484290/0311 USMC, CO L, 3D
MARDIV. 20JAN69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG
NAM PROVINCE, RVN. SEIZURE DISORDER. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
IOC 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) SGT GEORGE ZEPEDA 2072675/0351 USMC, CO M, 3D
MARDIV. 20JAN69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG
NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. IOC 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CON

2219

RELEASED BY

JFmm 270930H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

LOPL J.M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

TO: CO THIRD MARDIV
AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR TWELFTH MCD
COM TWELVE
1.1 MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD MAR
FIRST IN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (21-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FITPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC STEVE EUGENE JORDAN 2413291/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3,
3D MARDIV.

1. ACDU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 1300H, 25JAN69 NEAR AN HCA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HCA
CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD USN THRU AND THRU RT SIDE OF
CHIEK EXITING BACK OF HEAD BELOW RT EAR FR EN SMALL ARMB FIRE WHILE
ON PATROL.

E. GR REG 1ST MED BN DANANG, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. EUGENE CARMOLL JORDAN (F) NORMA JEAN JORDAN (M) 918 NOWITA
PLACE, VENICE, CALIF. 90291.

G. NO.

H. 11DEC68.

I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 10 MO, 25 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 555-78-0845.

(5) M.F.

(6) NO.

(7) M.F.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) M&F AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. NO PREF. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR D. J. AMERN CHC U.S.N.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. ARR RVA 13AUG68.

22705015
SN
CCN
RELEASED BY
2.709304 JH8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DRAFTED LOPL J.M. PASHAK *and*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *m*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270547 JAN 69

CWO

Dug

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIRST MARDIV

COPY TO: ACofS G-1

INFO: CMC
CG FORLOGCOMD
FIRST BN TWENTY-SIXTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO

CAS RPT

MASTER FILE 2007

A. CMC 222119Z JAN 69

1. REF A IS QUOTED IN PART FOR YOUR ACTION: "THE FOLLOWING NAMES
MARINE AD. TO SUBJ ACTIVITIES AS HOSTILE CAS. NO CAS RPT HELD THIS

INFO. REQ YOU SUB ASAP. ADMSG ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE DMA. GUNDERSON,
EUGENE G. MSGT 1150606 K H&S 1 26. USNH GUAM 220518Z JAN 69." UNQUOTE.

CON

2221

RELEASED BY

J.R. Roman 270930H

AD3

G-1 Dug

270547

DECLASSIFIED

RMT
FILE-COPY

ZNY EEEEE
P 270548Z JAN 69
FM CG FORLOGCOMD
TO RUMHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV ✓
INFO RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC (L003)
RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
ZEN/FLSG BRAVO
ZEN/MAINT BN
BT

270805/0174/

UNCLAS E F T O
TRUCK, TRACTOR TEN TON M123A1C
A. CG THIRD MARDIV 240856Z JAN 69 NOTAL
B. CG FMFPAC 170025Z NOV 68 NOTAL
C. TMS-2320-206-20P

1. REF A STATED THAT FABRICATED TOOLS DELIVERED TO THIRD MARDIV UNITS ARE NOT SECOND ECH SPECIAL TOOLS.
2. THESE TOOLS ARE THE CORRECT ITEMS AS REQUIRED BY REF B.
3. TOOLS WERE FABRICATED FROM DESIGN SHOWN ON PAGES 3-2 AND 3-3 OF REF C. THE TWO SPANNER WRENCHES FOR ADJUSTING FRONT AND REAR WHEEL BEARINGS WERE MADE WITH FOUR EXTERNAL LUGS RATHER THAN TWO AS SHOWN IN DESIGN. THIS WAS DONE TO PROVIDE BETTER SURFACE CONTACT

270548Z JAN 69

PAGE TWO RUMLMPA3422 UNCLAS E F T O
WITH THE FOUR SLOTS IN THE LOCKING NUTS PLUS A MORE EVEN TORQUE DURING ADJUSTMENT.

BT

3422

270548

AM.

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER L.D. BRALEY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO DWJ

PRIORITY 270549Z 4 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: HQBN HQMC
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC (DD20)
CG FORLOGOOND
USNH BETHESDA

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

WEIRUP LCPL ROBERT S. WALL 2365842 USMC

- A. CMC 251712Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
B. CG 3D MARDIV 240213Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTE FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ WEIRUP CASE
OF LCPL ROBERT S. WALL 2365842 USMC (G/2/3) TO INCLUDE

ITEMS 2,5,6,7,10 OR 11. ADMSG ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE DNA.
UNQUOTE.

2. REQ THIS HQ INDC SNM MED EVAC TO USNH BETHESDA ON
26 JAN69.

3. REF B FURN RPT OF SRS INJURY.

CCN 2322 RELEASED BY J. J. Amore TIME 271130H

ADJ

4

DWJ

270549

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER L.D. IRALEY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
OWO *DW3*

PRIORITY *270551Z* 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: FIRST MED BN
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC (000)
CG FIRST MARDIV
CG FORLOGGCOMD

UNCLAS UNTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

WEIRREP PFC GREGORY R. SCHAFFER 2457830 USMC

- A. CMC 251811Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
B. CG 3D MARDIV 250203Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE: REF WEIRREP CASE OF PFC GREGORY R. SCHAFFER 2457830 USMC H/1/3 TO INCLUDE ITEMS 2,5,6,7,9,10 OR 11. ADMSC ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE DNA. UNQUOTE.
2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM MED EVAC TO YOUR HOSP ON 22JAN69.
3. REF B FURN RPT OF SRS INJURY.

CON 222 RELEASED BY *JN 10 min*

TIME 271050H

270551

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY
DRAWN BY: [REDACTED]
SEC: [REDACTED] 501
0108 [REDACTED]

PRIORITY 270640Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC (ATTN: G-2) (DD24)

UNCLAS

CLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY

- A. FMFPAC P3800.1H
- B. CG FMFPAC 180029Z JAN69
- C. CG FMFPAC 250222Z JAN69
- D. DIVO P5510.90

1. IAW REF A, B, AND C THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED: PARA 301.3 OF REF D DELEGATED ORIGINAL CLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY TO REGIMENTAL AND SEPARATE BATTALION COMMANDERS FOR CONFIDENTIAL AND CONFIDENTIAL MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED.

BT

CCN 2226 RELEASED BY J. Kyh TIME 271420 JAN69

G-2

DW3

270640

DECLASSIFIED

FILLER

DETEZYUW RUMHCTA1147 PWUPPPAEEEE-RUMHVP.
 DE RUMHLA 3308 0270743.
 ZNY EEEEE

P 270743Z JAN 69
 FM CG FIRST MARDIV
 TO RUABOL CG NINTH MAB
 INFO RUEBHOA CMC
 RUHNFMA CG FMFPAC(K014)
 RUMHVP CG THIRD MARDIV
 RIYHQU BLI THREE SLANT TWO SIX
 P 25100Z JAN 69 ZFD
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO CMC
 CG FMFPAC(D053)
 COM THIRD BN TWENTY FIVE MAR FOURTH MAR DIV
 INF USMC NMCRTC COLUMBUS OHIO

UNCLAS E F T O
 FOR CMC CODE DNA
 WELREP L CPL HERMAN L. PROFFITT 2342-65 JSIC
 A. CMC 2342-65Z JAN 69 (OTAL)
 1. TEST OF REF A QUOTE FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. ADM SO WELREP
 TWO, THREE AND FIVE (PARENTS) CASE OF L CPL PROFFITT. REPLY
 CMC CODE DNA AD CON. UN QUOTE.
 2. REC THIS HQ INDIC SEM EVR O CO K, ED BN, WYTHMAR.

25100Z Jan 69

C-ADJ

CONFIDENTIAL**MASTER FILE COPY**

DRAFTER 3/WFD/1m
 SEC OPNS PHONE 3180
 CWO N.8

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: TF BRAVO DGH
 FOURTH COMBINED ACTION GROUP QTR
 INFO: THIRD MARDIV
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB/

//CONFIDENTIAL//

AUGMENTATION OF 4TH CAG (C)

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 270630H JAN 69 CG THIRD MARDIV ASSUMES OPCON OF 1ST
 SQD 3D PLT F/2/3 AND 2D SQD 3D PLT H/2/3 FROM CO TF BRAVO AND SIMULTANEOUSLY
 PASSES OPCON TO CO 4TH CAG.

GP-4

CCN 2212 RELEASED BY J.R. / [signature] DATE 18 JAN 69

G-3

STAND

Aug

Re Ender
 ps

270744

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/AFD/1ms
 SEC OPNS PHONE 3100
 CWO Dec

IMMEDIATE 270746 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG TF HOTEL VCB LSD
 TF BR VC DGH
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARDIV
 INFO: THIRD MARDIV
 XXIV CORPS PHB

MASTER FILE COPY*FR2*

//CONFIDENTIAL//

OPCON OF ELEMENTS OF 3/4 (U)

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 271100H JAN 69 CG THIRD MARDIV PASSES OPCON OF K/3/4 AND K/3/4 TO CG TF BRAVO.
2. (C) EFFECTIVE 271400H JAN 69 CG THIRD MARDIV PASSES OPCON OF 3/4(-) CONSISTING OF ELEMENT, CG "I" CO "L" TO CG TF HOTEL.

GP-4

CON 270746 RELEASED BY S.R. / Waince DATE 8 JAN 69

*57m3 Dwg**270746***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/RED/lrb
SEC COG PHONE DIV 3180
CHO DUG

IMMEDIATE 270748 2JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
TF BRAVO DGH
1ST AMTRAC BN
INFO: THIRD MARDIV
CG XXIV CORPS PHB

//CONFIDENTIAL//

OPCON OF 1ST AMTRAC BN (U)

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 271200H JAN69 CG THIRD MARDIV ASSUMED OPCON OF 1ST AMTRAC BN FROM 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) AND SAME DTG PASSED OPCON OF 1ST AMTRAC BN TO TASK FORCE BRAVO.

GP-4

CON 2210 REL BY B. R. / Granie DATE _____ TIME H _____

G-3

STAND DUG

FILE COPY

270748

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

BRANCH 3/22/50
SEC COC PHONE DIV 3800
CNO

IMMEDIATE 270750 ZJAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGM
TO: CG TF HOTEL LSD
TF BRAVO
THIRD TANK BN
INFO: THIRD MARDIV
CG XXIV CORPS PHB

//CONFIDENTIAL//

OPOON CHANGES (U)

1. (C) EFF 271100H JAN69 CG 3D MARDIV ASSUMES CP CON OF CO "A" 3D TANK BN AND
1ST PLT E/2/3 FROM CO TF BRAVO AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSES OPOON TO CG TF HOTEL.

GP-4

CON 2209 REL BY E. R. /Kramie DATE TIME H

707
MASTER FILE COPY

270750
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

DRAFTER BY: CRC
SEC: G-2 PH: 3505
CWO: *swg*
COPY TO:
7TH CIT
15TH CIT

ROUTINE 270752 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF (ATTN: G-2/G1)

UNCLAS

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE CONFERENCE

A. CG III MAF 220250Z JAN69

1. REF A REQUESTED NAMES OF PERSONNEL TO ATTEND SUBJ CONF.
2. CAPT S. L. MOYER, 15TH CIT AND CWO-2 A. G. RUGGIERO, 7TH CIT WILL ATTEND. OVERNIGHT BILLETING WILL NOT BE REQUIRED. PLANNED DISCUSSION TOPICS ARE CONSIDERED ADEQUATE.

BT

CGN 2213 RELEASED BY *JFKyle* TIME 271510H JAN69

270752

DECLASSIFIED

FORM 15TH FTT III MAY 10-69
CONFIDENTIAL

3. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OBTAINED:

A. PERSONALITIES:

NAME	RANK	AGE	POSITION
NAME (NAME)	COL	40	CC 7TH FRONT
BIEN (BIENH)	LTCOL	46	CC QUANG TRI MIL FORCES PRESENTLY XO 7TH FRONT
2 3 TILAM (TILAMGS)	UNK	38	DOCTOR 7TH FRONT
PHAM CHI CUONG (PHAM CHIEU CUONG)	SR CAPT UNK	UNK	OIC PROSLETING SECT MISSING SINCE MAY 68
TUNG (TUNG)	SR CAPT UNK	UNK	OIC PROS SECT SINCE MAY 68
THUNG (THUNGH)	MAJ UNK	UNK	OIC PROS SECT TRI-AMTAN-HUE MILITARY REGION (NVA DESIGNATION)
HIEU (HIEUR)	1ST LT UNK	UNK	OIC SECURITY OF PW'S, PROS SECT
NGUYEN VAN PHONG (NGUYENX VEAN PHONG)	2D LT UNK	UNK	ASST OIC SECURITY OF PW'S, PROS SECT
THANH THUY (THANH THUYX)	UNK	UNK	OIC AD. IN COMBAT, (P)
NGO HINH TRONG (NGO HINH TRONG)	UNK	UNK	MEMBER PROPAGANDA TEAM, PROS SECT
HAI (HAI)	UNK	UNK	PROPAGANDA CHIEF, TRI-AMTAN (D)
NGUYEN THI (NGUYEN THI)	UNK	UNK	ASST PROP CHIEF, TRI-AMTAN (D)
DINH (DINH)	UNK	UNK	MEMBER GUERRILLA UNIT TRI-AMTAN (D) POSSIBLE ASST CHIEF
(THE NAME)	UNK	UNK	MEMBER GUERRILLA UNIT TRI-AMTAN (D) POSSIBLE ASST CHIEF

1. SOURCE REPORTS COORDINATES YD 334 332 BELIEVED TO BE LOCATION OF DOG HIEU. SOURCE REPORTS CAMP LOCATED AT YD 3134 IS KNOWN AS

3
4
DOO TAN (DOO TAN) AND IS USED AS A RELAY POINT FOR SUPPLIES COMING TO DOG HIEU AND IS USED AS A SECONDARY CAMP. SOURCE STATES THIS IS

ANOTHER CAMP LOCATED AT DOG HIEU (D) SVN. EXACT LOC IS UNK TO SOURCE, AND IT IS NOT KNOWN IF IT EXISTS OR NOT EXCEPT THAT IT DOES EXIST.

2. SOURCE REPORTS THAT AT BASE AREA YD 334 332 WAS MAY 68. THERE WAS A CAMP OF ABOUT 80 ARVN PW'S AND NO AMERICAN/FREE WORLD

PW'S. SOURCE STATES HE HAS NEVER SEEN ANY. PW CAMP WAS THERE BEFORE HE LEFT. SOURCE DOES NOT KNOW WHERE IT WAS BEFORE. SOURCE

STATES PW CAMP IS PERMANENT. PW'S ARE KEPT THERE FOR A PERIOD OF A MONTH OR MORE AND SUBJECTED TO INDOCTRINATION. THERE

WAS NO ONE TO WORK. SOURCE STATES

CONFIDENTIAL

FOUO-UP RLT 15TH JET III HAF 10-69
CONFIDENTIAL

APRIL TO MAY THERE WAS RICE STORAGE AND WAS PW'S RATIONS WERE ABOUT 2 1/2 CANS TO 2 CANS PER DAY PER MAN.

3. THE PW CAMP IS BUILT INSIDE A SEMI-CIRCLE SURROUNDED BY A 10 M HIGH WALL CONSTRUCTED OF BAMBOO, STRAW, AND WOOD. INSIDE THE CAMP THERE ARE FIVE HUTS CONSTRUCTED OF BAMBOO, STRAW AND MUD. UNDER EACH HUT THERE IS BUNKER ABOUT 6 METERS LONG AND 1 1/2 METERS WIDE CONSTRUCTED UNDERGROUND

AND A WALL AROUND IT ON THE OUTSIDE. THE WALL IS MADE OF THE OLD THICK LOGS AND IS 60 CENTIMETERS THICK. THE PW CAMP IS APPROX 100 M IN DEPTH

AND APPROX 300 M IN LENGTH. STAFF HQ ARE LOCATED ABOUT 50 METERS AWAY FROM PW CAMP. TRUCK QUARTERS ARE BUILT SAME AS PW'S QUARTERS.

4. SECURITY FOR BASE CAMP AND PW CAMP IS PROVIDED BY A HQ CO CONSISTING OF APPROX 80 MEN. THIS COMPANY HAS NO SUPPORT PLATOONS AND IS ARMED WITH

SKS AND AK-47 RIFLES. WHILE SOURCE WAS AT BASE CAMP THERE WERE NO RESERVES OF THE K-8 BN THERE. HOWEVER SOURCE STATES THAT THE K-8 BN OFTEN PICKED-UP

SUPPLIES AND RE-ARMED. (HEARSAY) CURRENTLY THERE ARE NO K-8 UNITS AT PW CAMP SITE OR BASE AREA. HQ 7TH FRONT MOVED OUT OF DOG HIDE BASE CAMP

IN JUL 1968. SOURCE STATED HE HEARD NOTHING TO THIS EFFECT. AT PRESENT SOURCE STATED THAT K-8, K-4, K-14 BN ARE STILL CURRENTLY ATTACHED TO 7TH FRONT.

5. SOURCE LEFT BASE AREA IN MAY 1968 TO ENTER HAI LANG/TRIEU PHONG (D) SOURCE TRAVELED BY HINCHER AND WAS DIRECTED BY GUIDES. THE K-8 AND K-14

BN MOVED INTO HAI LANG/TRIEU PHONG (D) IN JUNE 1968 TO CONDUCT COUNTER-SABOTAGE OPERATIONS AGAINST THE ARVN FORCES. AT THIS TIME K-8 BN ONLY HAD

2 COMPANIES. SOURCE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF FUTURE PLANS FOR ATTACKS ON GIA DANG OR OTHER AREAS IN TRIEU PHONG (D) HAI LANG (D) BUT STATES THAT THIS IS THE AREA OF OPERATIONS FOR K-8 AND K-14 BN.

FOUO 1-UP RMT 15TH TTT III HAF 10-69
CONFIDENTIAL

6. HE DOES NOT KNOW ANY PERSON BY THE NAME OF THE DEPT. BUT
HOWEVER FROM DESCRIPTION BELIEVES HIM TO BE OTC OF SECURITY UNIT FOR
7TH FRONT AND ENTERED TRIEU PHONG (D) TO ORGANIZE LOCAL SECURITY UNITS.

7. HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF NVA/VC PLANS FOR ATTACKS ON QUANG TRI CITY
OR ALLIED POSITIONS NOR OF TET OFFENSIVE IN 1969.

8. SOURCE UNABLE TO PROVIDE COMPLETE NAMES FOR NAMES PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED.
(SEE PERSONALITIES FOR ADDITIONAL NAMES). SOURCE STATES HE HAS NO
KNOWLEDGE OF ANY OTHER PERSONALITIES.

9. SOURCE STATES HE HAS OPERATED IN THE TRIEU PHONG (D) SINCE
MAY 1968. WHEN HE ARRIVED HE WAS CONTACTED BY A MAN NAMED NAM AND A

MAN NAMED NGUYEN TINH (SEE PERSONALITIES). THEY MET AT DINH XUEN #1 (H) SVN.
THE SECOND MEETING TOOK PLACE A MONTH AND HALF LATER AT PHUONG SON (H) SVN,

AND THE THIRD ONE APPROX THE SAME TIME AFTER IN THE YEN #3 IN A PAGODA.
DURING THIS THE SOURCE STATES THEY DISCUSSED ENEMY OPERATIONS AND
ORGANIZATION OF GUERRILLAS IN CASE OF ENEMY ATTACK. SOURCE'S JOB WAS TO

COLLECT PW'S AND TRANSPORT THEM TO PW CAMP AT YD 334 332. STATES HE
NEVER RECEIVED ANY PW'S.

WHILE IN THIS AREA HE DID WHEREVER HE COULD BUT MOST OF THE TIME STAYED
AT GIA DANG IV (PROBABLY GIA DANG III) (H) IN THE HOUSE OF A MAN NAMED

DINH OR HOUSE OF A MAN NAMED TRIEM.

10. SOURCE'S LAST CONTACT WITH 7TH FRONT WAS IN JULY 68. STATES THAT
AT THIS TIME (JULY/AUGUST?) K-8 BN WAS SURROUNDED BY AMERICAN UNITS IN
VAN PHONG (H) TRIEU PHONG (D). DURING THIS ACTION K-8 BN WAS HEAVILY HIT

AND MOST OF ITS FORCES SCATTERED. SOURCE LOST ALL CONTACT WITH 7TH FRONT
AND K-8 BN. SOURCE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF MOVEMENTS BY 7TH FRONT AFTER THIS
PERIOD.

INTERROGATORS COMMENTS: SOURCE IS OF AVERAGE INTELLIGENCE. WILL RESPOND
TO QUESTIONS ASKED BUT WILL NOT VOLUNTEER ANY INFORMATION. SEEMS WILLING
TO COOPERATE BUT REMAINS VAGUE ABOUT SPECIFIC DETAILS. FURTHER INTERROGATION
IS RECOMMENDED ESPECIALLY IN AREAS OF SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE SUCH AS

PROPAGANDA, INDOCTRINATION OF PW'S ETC.

CURRENT AND FUTURE DISPOSITION OF DETAINEE: CIG HUE CITY SVN FOR FURTHER
INTERROGATION.

DECLASSIFIED

REF 15TH IRT III IAF 10-69.
CONFIDENTIAL

ORG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 261700H JAN 69

INTERVIEWED BY: Z. PUGHRESS SSGT USMC
REVIEWED BY: M. C. WUNSCH 1ST LT USMC

GP4
BT
CONFIDENTIAL

CCN: 2233 RELEASED BY: M. C. Wunsch DATE: 27/6354

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY D. BRADLEY
SEC 101 PHONE 210
JWG

PRIORITY 221001Z 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG MARCORG CAMPEN

UNCLAS EFTO

WEIRUP SGT LONNIE L. WRIGHT 2287819 DEMO

A. CG MARCORG CAMPEN 242120Z JAN 69

1. IAW REF A WEIRUP POL. ONE. FRAG WD R/EAR 20 JAN 68.
TREATED IN FIELD AND REF TO DU. TWO. WELL AND ON DU.

THREE. HAS OO, 1ST AMTRAC BN, 3D MARDIV FMT, FPO SPRAN
96602. FOUR. SEE ITEM ONE. FIVE. HAS BEEN ADVISED (MOTHER).

END OF WEIRUP.

OCN 2284 RELEASED BY

TIME 271445H

271001

LS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

File copy

DRAFTER G. J. DRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C/O AL

PRIORITY

27003

2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: BUMED
INFO: USN HOSP GUAM

✓ URGENT EFTO

FOR BUMED CODE 331

CONGRINT PFC LARRY E. WILLIAMS 2409860 USMC

A. BUMED SFOI TR BUMED:331: TJH OF 3 JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. IN PROCESS OF OBTAINING INFO REQ BY HSP A SNM WAS SENT TO USS REPOSE FOR CONSULTATION. SNM WAS SUBSEQUENTLY MEDEVAC

FR USS REPOSE TO USN HOSP GUAM ON 22 JAN69 WITH DIAGNOSIS CHRONIC BRONCHITIS. ALL MED REQ ACCOMPANIED SNM UPON EVAC.

2. HSP A WAS READD AND FWD USN HOSP GUAM FOR APROP AOT ON 27 JAN69.

CCN 2235 RELEASED BY

JP/ma

TIME 271620H

MB

M

271003

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G...BRINK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 271005 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
BUMED
INFO: CG FMFPAC

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DKB
FOR BUMED CODE 331
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

MASTER FILE COPY

CONGRINT PVT DONALD T. DAVIS 2441716 USMC

- A. CMC 212000Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
- B. USS SANCTUARY 260322Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
- C. CG 3D MARDIV 130601Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
- D. BUMED SPDTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 19DEC68 (NOTAL)

1. FOR CMC. REF A REFERS. IN VIEW OF REF B APROP LTR APOLOGY WILL BE FWD NOK SNM WITH COPY CMC (CODE DKB).
2. AS MATTER OF INFO, NEITHER THIS HQ, THE PARENT COMD NOR 3D MEDBN HOLD REC INDC SNM MEDEVAC.
3. FOR BUMED. INFO CNTN REF C ERRONEOUS. SNM HOSP USS SANCTUARY WITH INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS. REF B INDC ANTICIPATE RET TO DU APRX 3FEB. INFO REQ BY REF D WILL BE FURN ASAP.

CCN 2238 RELEASED BY JN Xmas TIME 271555H

27 10 05

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED L. D. DRALEY
SNO ADJ. PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY

271007

Z 14769

FILE COPY
(0028)

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FIEPAC

URGENT INFO

FOR CMC CODE LINE

WEIRKO FPO MICHAEL E. GROSSLEY 2439112 USMC

A. CMC 232111Z JAN69
B. CMC 110134Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. IAW REF A REFERRA WEIRKO FOL. TWO. WELL. AND ON DU.
THREE. HQ CO. 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV TWP, FPO SUPAN 96602.

FIVE. HAS BEEN ADVISED. END OF WEIRKO.

2. REF A ADVISE REF B. REF B NOT HELD THIS COMD.

FOR RELEASE BY

QJ70man

TIME 271620H

W4

M

271007

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER L.D. BRALEY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 271009 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIREP CPL JOSEPH P. WANSOLICH 2336744 USMC

A. CMC 222052Z JAN69

1. LAW REF A WEIREP POL. TWO. WELL AND ON DU. THREE.
HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MAR, 3D MARDIV FMF, FPO SFHAN 96602.

FIVE. HAS BEEN ADVISED. END OF WEIREP.

CCN 2346 RELEASED BY

TIME 271630H

271009

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

25/0/3
DRAFTED BY: [Signature]
SEC ADJ: [Signature]
CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MARIY
TO: [Signature]

COPIES TO: ASST C of SG-1
DIV SINGAPORE
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: CNO
SIBERN
SIBERN
COMUSMACV
CG 7040-20
TO: [Signature] (0041)
TO: [Signature]
THE MAP OF STAN DIRMONT
FIRST IN THIRD WAR

UNCLASSIFIED (FOR USE USE ONLY)
REPORT OF BAYAL CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (73-09)

- A. IDB 2040.30
- B. SUPER SHAN, APT C-9604
- C. BATTAL P 2040.20

1. AMB REM A TANG C DOI INFO AS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT ONE (1)
HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) HE HIGARD B. PANTHON 1908 82 20/0000 050, CG B. 1/3,
3D MARIY. VIANG PHANGS NEAR AN HOA GHT BAS, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
QUANG NAM PROVINCE. 1000 HIGARD LEFT HAND IN USE IN EXPL DISTOR,
WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION: AND DIAGNOSIS ETC. TREATED INHOSP FIELD
AND REMOVED TO HOSP. FROM TRIP BY HIGOR. PH TO YR AVG. HEO NOT NOT IS
NOTIFIED.

CGM

2/36

RELEASED BY

25/0/5 H

ADJ

1/3006/INSP

25/0/3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER L.D. BRADLEY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY

271011

Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FORLOGCOM
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC
CG THIRD MP BN

(0030)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIRREP PFC MARCUS G. WILLIAMS 2346811 USMC

A. CMC 241622Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ WEIRREP CASE
OF PFC MARCUS G. WILLIAMS 2346811 USMC (OO A THIRD RECON

BN). ADMSG WEIRREP TWO, THREE, FIVE (MYNTER) AND TEN CASE
OF PFC WILLIAMS. REPLY CMC CODE DNE. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM CHFD III MAF HRLG SERV SENT SPOM.

CON 2241 RELEASED BY

ON 12/11/01

TIME 2716204

DOJ

14

RLS

271011

85

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
CWO *Dusg*PRIORITY 271022 JAN69FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC (0026)
INFO: CG III MAF
HQ EN

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO PL650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. ROCKY W. HANNA, PFC 2486550 USMC

B. HQCO, HQBN, 3MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. BEN W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV WHILE SERV W/HQCO, HQBN IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN. ON THE NIGHT OF 11JAN69, PFC HANNA, ALONG W/FOUR OTHER MAR

AND THREE KIT CARSON SCOUTS, WAS ASS THE MISSION TO ESTAB AN AMBUSH IN THE VILLAGE OF TA KIEN, QUANG TRI PROV, RVN. AFTER ESTAB THE AMBUSH, IT WAS

REC TO MOVE TO AN ALT SITE. PFC HANNA WAS SERV AS PT W/TWO KIT CARSON SCOUTS WHEN THEY WERE SUDDENLY AMBUSHED BY AN EN FOR. INTED ONE SCOUT

WAS KILLED AND PFC HANNA AND THE OTHER SCOUT WERE WOUNDED. REALIZING THE SERIOUSNESS OF THE SITUATION, PFC HANNA, ALTHOUGH SER WOUNDED, COURAGEOUSLY

EXPOSED HIMSELF TO THE INTENSE EN FIRE TO RETURN SUPPRESSIVE FIRE UPON THE EN POSITIONS ACCOUNTING FOR FOUR EN KIA AND CAUSING THE EN TO BREAK CONTACT.

DUE TO THE LOSS OF BLOOD, PFC HANNA SUFFERED TO HIS WOUNDS. HIS GALLANT EFFORTS AND BRAVE INITIATIVE IN THE FACE OF EXTREME DANGER WERE INSTRUMENTAL

IN DEFEATING THE EN AND SAVING THE LIVES OF HIS FELLOW MAR. PFC HANNA'S SELFLESS COURAGE AND UNFALTERING DEVOTION TO DO WERE IN KEEPING W/THE

271022

Dusg
Wk

DECLASSIFIED

HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. PH

G. KIA - 11JAN69

H. NONE

(1000)

CCM

2228

RELEASED BY

Walter J. Siller

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

F I L E C O P Y

DR. W. B. MC DUFFIE, CDR MSC USN
SHO DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 264

PRIORITY

271031

Z JAN 69

FM CG THIRD MARIN V
TO CG FMFPAC (ATTN MED/NAVPERS)
INFO CMC (ATTN #11E)
EPDOPAC
CG III MAF

(0034)

BT

UNCLAS & F T O

FMFPAC 1080-5 AS OF 270001 JAN 69

1. OFFICERS

TOTAL

110

12

250

1

210

67

220

24

230

13

410

30

290

2

TOTAL

149

2. ENLISTED

IM

011 - LOSS - TO III MAF

DT

51

TOTAL

106

BT

CCN 3245 RELEASED BY

TIME

SURG

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER CPL J. O. MICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 214
CWO MA

PRIORITY 271033 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV

TO: CMO

INFO: CG FIFTH PAC
CG THIRD MAP

(0033)

UNCLAS X F T O

PERS FOR MAR 69 ROTATION NOT IN RECEIPT OF P090

A. CMO LTR DFH1/20-DAM-6 OF JAN 69

B. CMO 1521562/JAN 69

C. CMO LTR DFH1/20-OWH-1 OF 23 JAN 69

1. REF A & B REFERS. REQ ORDERS ON FOLLOWING PERSONNEL OMITTED FROM REF C.

LOPL BROWN, J. H. 2371691/3371

LOPL GUYKA, D. R. 2271929/3051

LOPL DAIN, E. L. 2398668/3042

OPL GRAY, C. O. 2386787/3051

SGT HOPTON, R. F. 1982169/3051

OPL HUNTER, J. W. 2383802/31421

OPL LANG, R. K. 2252125/3051

SGT SCOTT, D. J. 2171263/3051

OPL VARGAS, Z. 2285579/3051

OPL WHITE, W. R. 2257587/3051

ON

2544

RELEASED

TIME

271033 H

11/1(PERS)

FILE COPY

REPORTED BY: C. E. CARROLL
 SEC PERSON PHONE QT 212
 CWO

ROUTINE

271035 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MANDIV

TO: FMFPAC

(0032)

INFO: EFTO

A. FMFPAC 1300.9P

1. TAN REF A MOL ERS DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR. FWD ROOM APPR

A. 10P

B. KAMPING, S. C.

C. 2375797

D. 0311

E. 701667

F. 6JAN69

G. SIX MO

H. UNMARRIED

I. 71MAY71

J. NONE

K. CH: IER UPB1/20-SIM-1 OF ANO668

L. DESIRES SPL IN FEB69

A. CHSOT

B. KIEL, W. E.

C. 1783

D. 0811

E. 24JUL67

F. 5MAY69

G. SIX MO

H. MARRIED

I. 5MAY70

J. SEVEN MO

K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF PCSO

L. DESIRES SPL IN DURING MAY69

CON 2243

RELEASED BY

TIME

271430H

PD (PERS)

271035

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY C. CAHALL
SEC 17.00 NONE QT 212
CWO *N*

ROUTINE 271037 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC *(0031)*

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FMFPAC 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A POL PERS DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR . FND RECOM APPR

- A. LCPL
- B. SINGLAIR, C. U.
- C. 2328733
- D. 3531
- E. 23JAN68
- F. 20FEB69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 4JUL71
- J. NONE
- K. CMC ITR DFB1/20-SIN-5 OF 10DIC68
- L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING MAR69

COM 2242 RELEASED BY *C. Galt*

TIME 271404

DDI (PERS)

N

RKS

271037 *J*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE **ACORN** DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
C. L. CAHALL PHONE QT 222
CWO

ROUTINE 271039 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC

(0035)

UNCLAS E F T O

SQZ B. G. SCARBROUGH 1953588/0351

A. CG FMFPAC 182103Z JAN 69

1. REF A APPR SIX MO EXT O/S TOUR SNM. TR BY SB 15JAN69 TO
CAMP BUTLER WHILE SK USNH MYS (MEDEVAC).

CCN 2246 RELEASED BY C. L. CAHALL TIME 271445H

DDJ (PERS)

my

271039

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
CWO

ROUTINE 271041 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC

UNCLAS E F T O

MSGT J. J. FORSTH 1530836/0369 USMC

A. ADMIN FMFPAC 220347Z JAN 69

B. CG FMFPAC 110212Z JAN 69

1. REF A ADVISED REF B WOULD BE RETRANSMITTED PERTAINING TR
SNM ORI. REF B NOT RCD. PLEASE RETRANSMIT.

CON 2247 RELEASED BY C. E. CAHALL TIME 271447H

NOJ(PKRE)

M

WIS

271041

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: G. E. CAHILL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
OWO

ROUTINE 271043 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDEV

TO: CG FMFPAC

INFO: CG FORTRIS FMFPAC

UNCLAS E F T O

LOPL C. M. SPARTHE 2334431/2511

A. CG FMFPAC 162134Z JAN 69

1. REF A REFERS. SNM TR BY SR ED 15NOV68. SRB AND ORD AIRMAILED
27JAN69.

OCN 2249 RELEASED BY

TIME 221450H

(AD) (P&RS)

271043

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
 SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 212
 CWO

ROUTINE 271045 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC

(0038)

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FMFPACO 1300, 9F

1. IAW REF A FOL PERS DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR AND REASO TO ORI

- A. CPL
- B. CRAWFORD, T. A.
- C. 2251729
- D. 3516
- E. 5OCT68
- F. 5MAY69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 7AFR70
- J. SIX MO
- K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF PCSO

COM 271045 RELEASED BY P. R. H. L.

TIME 271455H

ADJ (PERS)

M

271045

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTED BY: LFM:DWG
SEC S-2 3D RECON 2
CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE

271049
Z JAN 69FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHBINFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FIRST BLE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
NINTH MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE NINE
SR. ADVISOR QUNAG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

COPY TOP

G-2

G-3

GSV

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: BIG SHOT (3A2) (6 MEN) OPO 2375-69
2. DATA INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 211400H/261630H JAN 69(122 HRS)

3. ROUTE: FM XD686537 TO XD681538 TO XD679537 UL 6755 LA 6953
4. TERRAIN: HIGH ROLLING HILLS, SCATTERED TREELINES, 10 FT.

ELEPHANT GRASS, GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT, OP SITE AT XD674-536 WITH 360° VIEW, ALSO ONE AT XD686537 OFFERS 360° VIEW

5. HLZ'S: XD679537 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE ONE CH-46, SITE IS ILLTOP WITH 6-8 FT. ELEPHANT GRASS, BEST APPROACH IS SOUTH

TO NORTH, APPROACH OBSTACLES NONE.

6. ENEMY: 241915H TM AT XD681538 HEARD MOVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY

FIVE ENEMY MOVING TOWARDS TM'S POSITION. APPROXIMATELY 10 METERS FROM TM'S POSITION MOVEMENT STOPPED FOR THREE MINUTES AND THEN

CONTINUED TO THE SOUTH AWAY FROM TM. 261610H TM WHILE MOVING HEARD MOVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 4-5 ENEMY TO THE NORTH, TM

CONTACTED AO, TM THEN MOVED TOWARD EXTRACTION HLZ AND WAS EXTRACTED WITHOUT FURTHER INCIDENT.

7. OTHER INFO: XD680533 TM FOUND A TUNNEL COMPLEX LEADING INTO A HILL, TM COULD NOT OBSERVE FURTHER DUE TO MOVEMENT BEHIND THEM

XD681532 TM FOUND THREE STRAW BOOGIES WHICH COULD ACCOMMODATE 2-3 PEOPLE EACH, AND WERE INVISIBLE FROM THE AIR. TM ALSO FOUND

ANOTHER TUNNEL LEADING INTO A HILL APPROXIMATELY 100 METERS FROM

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3 THE HOOCHES, HOOCHES APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN ABANDONED ONLY A FEW HOURS EARLIER. 222300H TM AT XD681538 OBSERVED A LARGE

FIRE AT XD645559, FIRE BURNED ALL NIGHT. 242100H TM AT XD679537 HEARD A RADIO, ON A VIETNAMESE STATION, APPROXIMATELY 200 METERS

TO SOUTH, RADIO CEASED PLAYING AT 242350.

GP-4

OPO 2375 69

BT

CCN 2232 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 17 H JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTED BY: BD:DWG
SEC 3-2 3D RECON 2
CWO *AM*

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE

Z JAN 69

F1: 3D RECON MAR DIV

F2: 3D RECON CORPS PHB

RUMLB

MASTER FILE COPY

F3: 3D RECON ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV RUMLMJ COPY TO:

1. TASK FORCE HOTEL *2C*2. TASK FORCE BRAVO *2C*

3. 1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) RUMLB RB

4. 1ST MARINES *2C*5. 2ND MARINES *2C*6. 3RD MARINES *2C*7. 4TH MARINES *2C*8. 5TH MARINES *2C*9. 6TH MARINES *2C*10. 7TH MARINES *2C*11. 8TH MARINES *2C*12. 9TH MARINES *2C*13. 10TH MARINES *2C*14. 11TH MARINES *2C*15. 12TH MARINES *2C*16. 13TH MARINES *2C*17. 14TH MARINES *2C*18. 15TH MARINES *2C*19. 16TH MARINES *2C*20. 17TH MARINES *2C*21. 18TH MARINES *2C*22. 19TH MARINES *2C*23. 20TH MARINES *2C*24. 21TH MARINES *2C*25. 22TH MARINES *2C*26. 23TH MARINES *2C*27. 24TH MARINES *2C*28. 25TH MARINES *2C*29. 26TH MARINES *2C*30. 27TH MARINES *2C*31. 28TH MARINES *2C*32. 29TH MARINES *2C*33. 30TH MARINES *2C*34. 31TH MARINES *2C*35. 32TH MARINES *2C*36. 33TH MARINES *2C*37. 34TH MARINES *2C*38. 35TH MARINES *2C*39. 36TH MARINES *2C*40. 37TH MARINES *2C*41. 38TH MARINES *2C*42. 39TH MARINES *2C*43. 40TH MARINES *2C*44. 41TH MARINES *2C*45. 42TH MARINES *2C*46. 43TH MARINES *2C*47. 44TH MARINES *2C*48. 45TH MARINES *2C*49. 46TH MARINES *2C*50. 47TH MARINES *2C*51. 48TH MARINES *2C*52. 49TH MARINES *2C*53. 50TH MARINES *2C*

CONFIDENTIAL

H 1334 D 1334 REPORT (U)

1. SUBJECT TEAM: CLOUDY SKY (1A1) (6 MEN) OFD 029-D 69

2. DATA INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 231130H/270001H JAN 69

3. SOURCE: FM XD919539 TO 913539 TO 909496 TO 907536 DL 9053
14 925Z4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS, MODERATE UNDER GROWTH, SCRUB BRUSH TO
2 FT, NO COVER AND CONCEALMENT, NUMEROUS TRAIL LINES, MOVEMENT

5. LEADERS DISCRETION, OF SITE AT XD902537 OBS 36°

6. ELZON: XD907536 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE TWO CH-46'S, SITE IS

7. HILLTOP, OLD INFANTRY POSITION, BEST APPROACH IN NORTH, APPROACH
OBSTACLES HILL TO SOUTH8. BRN: 250955H (XD883536) TM OBS FOUR MEA/VL, TM COULD OBS
TAN UTILITY TIES, WITH PACKS, TM WAS ABOUT 1500 METERS AWAY, TM9. CALLED N/M (17 RDS) LNK RESULTS. 231130H TM OBS FOUR BUNKERS
AT XD919539 TM CALLED N/M (50 RDS). ALL BUNKERS DESTROYED.10. 262000Z (XD907536) TM IN HARBOR SITE HEARD MOVEMENT TO THE EAST
OF ABOUT TEN OR MORE ENEMY. TM FIRED ON CALLS, THEN REC'D SAF11. TM ESTIMATED FIRE AND THREW GRENADES. STOOKY CAME ON STATION AND
TM HEARD VOICES. TM HEARD VOICES AT TIME OF CONTACT. STOOKY MADE12. RUNS FOR THREE HOURS. BUNSHI'S NAME IN STATION AND MADE RUNS TO
STATION FOR EXAMINATION. STOOKY WAS FIRED EXTRACTED WITH**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ASCOTT FIRE. RESULTS ONE ENEMY KIA (PROBABLE). GRID SQUARE
4151. HEARD MANY CHICKENS IN THE AREA, ALSO BANANA TREES

1. 1000
2. 0000 GRAVEL HILLS IN OLD INFANTRY POSITION

029
11

029-D 69
CONFIDENTIAL

FOR RELEASE BY *Handwritten signature* 27/130 H JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

DRAFTED 21/WLE/HJM

SEC 21 PHONE 3121

CNO

ROUTINE 271053 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAJ DIV

TO: CG MCSA PHILA

INFO: CMC

CG EMPAC

CG III BAF

✓ NELLAS E F T O

FOR P828 AND P121 INFO CMC-1 404J

DO NOT INDUCT MARES

A. CG MCSA PHILA MSG 201731 Z DEC 68

1. GAO CARDS SUBMITTED FOR FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS:

N21335-8226-0545

N21335-8229-0684

2. FOLLOWING DOCUMENT IS CORRECT IN AT FORMAT

ATL/MPB/5420-025-3267/EA/07000/M/21335/8292/1221/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/SCB/892/
02/BLNK/21/9ACXG21C1000

CCN 2252

RELEASED BY

William L. Lulomb

TDE 271234E

SUPO

271053

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

WRITER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO

ROUTINE 271055 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
INFO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
CG MCSA PHILA

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA 242355 Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CCN 2253 *William L. Felt* 271230
RELEASED BY *William L. Felt* TIME 271230

5000

P

271055

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO *Dug*

ROUTINE 271057 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
INFO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
CG MCSA PHILA

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

CG MCSA PHILA 242220 2 JAN 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CON 2262 RELEASED BY William L. R... TIME 271230

SUPPO

Dug

~~READD~~

MASTER FILE COPY

271057

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**DRAFTED BY: WWE/RXR
GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
CWOROUTINE 271144 Z JAN69FROM: CG THIRD MARGIV
TO: TWELFTH MARINES
INFO: FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY, TWELFTH MARINES
CG, TF HOTEL

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS IS A DUAL BLADE MSG

PSE ILLUMINATION (U)

1. (C) TF HOTEL HAS EXPRESSED DESIRE TO PLACE TWO MSS-3 SEARCHLIGHTS
AT PSE RUSSELL FOR VISUAL OBSER OF BLACK, SINTRA AND OTHER SURROUNDINGAREAS WITH VIEW TOWARDS EMPLOYING 1090M IN DIRECT FIRE ROLE AT INCREASING
TARGETS.2. (C) REQUEST FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY BE TASKED TO PROVIDE CP PERS
AND EQUIP IN SUPPORT OF PROJECT. DIV GND SURV SECT WILL PROVIDE

MSS-3 IF REQD. TF HOTEL WILL FURNISH TEST PARAMETERS.

3. (U) DIRLAUTH ALCON.

OP 1

CCN 2236 RELEASED BY MAJ/150 H JAN69

65V

271144

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

DRAFT 3/BRM/CS
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

ROUTINE 2/11/69 2 JAN 69

COPY TO:
G-2

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCH
 TO: CG THIRD MAR QTR
 CG FOURTH MAR QTR
 CG NINTH MAR QTR
 CG TWELFTH MAR DCH
 CG H-60 HQBN QTR

✓ ENCLAS E F T O

NBC BCCL

A. FIRST MAN 260540Z DEC 68 NOTAL

1. REF A REQ QUOTAS FOR NBC OL TO BE OORD BY USA FT BUCKNER OKI.
2. CRS WILL BE 5 1/2 DAYS DURATION WITH OVN DATE OF 20 MAR 69.
3. REQ AIDERS SUB NUMBER OF DESIRED QUOTAS TO G-3 TRNG PHONE 3303 NLG 2 FEB 1969.

CON 2250 RELEASED BY B. Brown DATE 22/5/55 JAN 69

3

271146

CONFIDENTIAL MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: FPR/ONW
 SEC 0-2 PH 3227
 CWO M

IMMEDIATE 27 1234 JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD TANK BN

CONFIDENTIAL

SLAR HOT REPORT 1-31
 MSN: IZ800L

TOT: 0830-1020H

27JAN69

ITEM

COORD

TOT

RETURNS

1.

ID 126438

0915H

1

2.

ID 854414

0935H

1

DP-4

2248

RELEASED BY

Alfuey

TIME

271915H

JAN69

27 1234

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/GMM
SEC G-2 PH 3227
CWO

IMMEDIATE 271236 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLASS

1. COM CT: READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 260810Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

III MAF IR IPIR

CG III MAF DNG MSG 260810Z JAN 69

BT
CCN

2256

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME

271916H
JAN 69

2

P

[Signature]

271236

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**MASTER FILE COPY**DRAFTED BY: FPR/GMM
SEC G-2 PH 3227
CWOIMMEDIATE 271238 JAN 69FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE 3 HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

UNCLASS

1. COMH CTR READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 261124Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CTR NO 162-69

CG III MAF DNG MSG 261124Z JAN 69

BT

CGN

2255 RELEASED BY Alhuty TIME 272014H JAN 69

2

271238

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/GEM
 SEC G-2 PH 3227
 CWO

MASTER FILE COPY

1. 17 0000 000000
 1. 17 0000 000000
 1. 17 0000 000000
 1. 17 0000 000000
 1. 17 0000 000000
 1. 17 0000 000000
 1. 17 0000 000000

1. 17 0000 000000 REPORT 1-30
 1. 17 0000 000000 1ST MEDICAL SUPIRS, 1-160, 1-184, 1-198, 1-199

1. 17 0000 000000 REF: INT 5628W DATE: 20 JAN 69
 1. 17 0000 000000 CORDO DESCRIPTION

1. 17 0000 000000 1D 0164H ROAD INTERDICTION POINT.
 1. 17 0000 000000 1D 12403AF DATE: 21 JAN 69

1. 17 0000 000000 1D 0413H LARGE CULTIVATED AREA IN BEND OF RIVER.
 1. 17 0000 000000 1D 148217 APPROX 20 FOXHOLES IN CIRCULAR PATTERN ON

1. 17 0000 000000 1D 068319 TOP OF HILL.
 1. 17 0000 000000 1D 068319 APPROX 10 FOXHOLES IN CIRCULAR WITH A TRAIL

1. 17 0000 000000 1D 094356 RUNS THROUGH THE MIDDLE.
 1. 17 0000 000000 1D 094356 1 POSS AW/PS, NEAR RIVER.

1. 17 0000 000000 1D 12406AF DATE: 21 JAN 69
 1. 17 0000 000000 1D 349278 APPROX 10 FOXHOLES IN SMALL CLEARING NEAR

1. 17 0000 000000 1D 268283 APPROX 15 24 IN FOXHOLE AND 1 POSS AW

1. 17 0000 000000 1D 37832830 PSN. PROBABLE CAMP WITH NUMEROUS FOXHOLES

1. 17 0000 000000 1D 46452905 AND SEVERAL BUILDINGS. AREA HAS BEEN HIT
 1. 17 0000 000000 1D 46452905 BY ARTILLERY.

1. 17 0000 000000 1D 46452905 LARGE CLUSTER OF FOXHOLES AND HEAVY TRAIL
 1. 17 0000 000000 1D 46452905 ACTIVITY.

1. 17 0000 000000 1D 46452905 DATE: 25 JAN 69
 1. 17 0000 000000 1D 46452905 FOUR LARGE RECTANGULAR WITH STRAIGHT TRENCHES

1. 17 0000 000000 1D 46452905 BY RIVER IN RICE

1. 17 0000 000000 1D 46452905

1. 17 0000 000000 1D 46452905

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**MASTER FILE COPY**

DRAFTER 10D/WCC/TBR
 SEC CEO PHONE 3166
 CWO

PRIORITY 2-713/0 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 INFO: TWELFTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

RADIO SET AN/PRC-25

1. TO ENABLE QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE TO MEET URGENT CONTINGENCY REQUIREMENTS
 THE FOLLOWING UNITS WILL TEMP LOAN RADIO SETS AN/PRC-25 IN THE TOTALS

INDICATED TO BASE DEFENSE QUANG TRI (MAJOR REVIGNO/LT STEVENS) NLT
 30 JAN 69.

4TH MARINES	6
2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES	4
1ST 8" HOW BTRY	3

OP-3

VI
 3057 RELEASED BY

TIME 2100 H JAN 69

CEO

314

271310

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

AFTER: 35/CEL/1ph
DIV. I.T. Phone 3335

ROUTINE 271400 2 JAN 69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG, III MAF

INFO: THIRD MEB BN
THIRD RECON BN

UNCLAS E F T O

ISSUE M-35A2C MULTI-FUEL VEN

A. CG, III MAF 240501 Z JAN 69

1. IAW REF A INITIAL ISSUE T/E DEF IS AS FOLLOWS IN ORDER OF
PRIORITY.

AC	QTY
13020	2
13700	1

CON 2268 RELEASED BY JR Jot TIME 271535H JAN

4(mt)

271400

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER: 35/CEL/jph

SEC: DIV H.T. Phone 3335

CNO: *M*

PRIORITY 271402 Z JAN 69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG, FMFPAC

(0040)

INFO: CG, III MAF

UNCLAS E F T O

EQUIPMENT DENSITY REPORT

A. THIRD MARDIV DENSITY REPORT DTD 12 JAN 69

1. CHARGE R F A, ELEVENTH ENG ON TRUCK TRACTOR 10 TON M-123A1C

T/E TO READ 14 VERSUS 15. O/H RETAINS 14.

CON 2259 RELEASED BY *JR 201* TIME 271545 H Jan

4(MT)

M

271402

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RJB
 SEC G-2 3202
 CVD J

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 271800 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG-77CO
 INFO: CBWU THREE ZERO ONE RUMUFGB
 MCB SEVEN 2EN
 CTF CLEARWATER RUMUFGB
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE RUMLMJA

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 27-69
2. 270001 TO 272100 JAN 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY
- A. GD ACTY

(1) MARSH MTN:

(A) 262325H CAP-4-2-8 YD307433 2600 02 RND 82PM. MARINES FM 2/3

RTD TO CAP CF FM AMB & DETAINED 1 VCS, AN OLD MAN, ON THE WAY, BELIEVED INVOLVED IN THE INCIDENT. DETNEE CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TIL 270000.

(B) 270710H HAS 1ST AMTRAC YD305637 017 1 ALLENCE VN. 1 BEGAN TO RUN. PLT FIRED SAF OVER HEAD. VN CONTD TO RUN. 14-79 RND WHICH WOUNDED

2 HIM. DETAINED. EVACD TO CP. W/S. TREATED AT QT HOI ANH. 1 RND AS AN INN CIV.

(C) 270940H-271000H 1/77 YD370411 2 VCS IN SAMPANS. SAMPANS

WERE IN RESTRICTED WTRS. AT YD370383 2 VCS WERE DETD IN SAMPANS. RES 10 DETNEES AMTG CLASS. THE DETNEES WERE QUESTIONED BY A PLT. LATER THEY WERE ALL EVACD

TO HAI LANG DIST HQ FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION.

(D) 270953H 1/77 YD 9163 SPOTTED 4 PERSONS. DETAINED 2 VN. OTHERS

ESCAPED IN A SAMPAN. DETAINED HAD ID CARDS. TAKEN TO TRIEU PHONG (DE). 2 DETNEES AFTER QUESTIONING RELAS INN CIVS.

(E) 271025H 01/77 YD370401 ENGAGED 1ST EVA/VC PLT W/TNKS, 50 CAL & SAF. EN RTD SAF. ONE INK HIT W/RPC RND. NED GAN. TWS FIRING AT POINT BLANK RANGE.

RES 3 NVA KIA (C).

(F) 271125H 1/77 YD37627 DETAINED 1 VCS. TAKEN TO TRIEU PHONG

(DH). AMTG CLASS.

PAGE 1 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

2

3/GSV/STAND

(G) 272010H K/3/4 YD276659 SPTD 3 EN UNLOADING SOMETHING FM WTR BUFFALO AT YD278662. AMB FIRED SA. UNK RES. WILL SWEEP AT 1ST LIGHT.

(H) 272020H A/1/11 YD370482 SPTD SQD SIZE EN FORCE MOVING NE. TOOK UNDER FIRE W/NEG RES.

(I) 272021H D/1/11 YD417412 SNIPER TM SPTD 10 EN MOVING NE. ENGAGED EN W/SAF & ARTY. SENT REACTN FORCE TO AREA. NEG RES.

(J) 272130H C/1/77 YD442389 SPTD 2 EN TANKS FIRED ON SAME W/UNK RES. WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT

3
KIA: 10 / 14 / 1 / 9 / 34
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

10 / 15 / 0 / 0 / 1 / 24 / 15
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AMG CLASS

28 / 0
IND WPN3/C/S WPN5

(2) KY:

(A) 261745H RECON TM 101 YD212493 SPTD 3 EN ON TRL. NOTICED SUNLIGHT

REFLECTING OFF A RIFLE. CALLED ARTY MEN & ADJUSTED W/MP RND5 WHERE REFLECTION WAS SPTD. NEG RES.

(B) 262300H 4/2/ARVN YD188726 RECD 40 RND5 82MM FM VIC YD1672 & YD1673 COUNTER BTRY FIRED W/UNK RES. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(C) 270100H A/4/12 C-2 7 EN SIGHTED AT Y 138648. TNKS FIRED 6/90MM RND5, 30 CAL & 50 CAL W/ILLUM. AREA CHECKED W/NEG RES.

(D) 270100H 3/2/ARVN C-1 RECD 50 RND5 82MM FM YD181690. COUNTER ITLY FIRED W/NEG RES. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(E) 271230H E/2/3 Y 110650 F (FV) FRESH TENNIS SHOE PRINTS OF SQD SIZE UNIT MOVING N TO S.

4
(F) 271945H A/4/12 YD095613 WHILE REGISTERING NIGHT DEF FIRE, SCREAMS WERE HRD. OPENED UP W/TANKS & SAF. SCREAMS STOPPED. WILL SEARCH AT 1ST LIGHT.

(G) 272235H 2D ARVN FIRED ARTY ON SUSPTD 2 NVA CO'S LOC AT YD162639. M. INES FIRED ARTY ON SUSPTD NVA SQD. RES UNK.

KIA: 85 / 2 / 18 / 0 / 3879
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

105 / 6 / 4 / 4 / 174 / 242 / 2
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AMG CLASS

PAGE 2 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

893 / 210
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) DAW'S RIV:

(A) 271615H RECON TM 2C3 4 INSERTED & HAD HVT MVT. GUNSHIPS WORKED
IN SUI, OF RECON TM. TM WAS EXTRACTED.

KIA: 40 / C / 46 / 0 / 86
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 1 / 3 / 0 / 6
NVA PW/VC PW/VC RINEE/VC RINEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

69 / 12
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) SCOT II:

(A) 262135H RECON TM 1A1 XD907516 RECD SAF FM N.MVT ALL AROUND TM

5 50M OUT. EST PIT SIZE FORCE. TM RTD SAF & RECD AWT FM S, 20M FM PSN. 2200H SPOOKY
ON STATION. 2315H TM EXTRACTED & RECD SAF FM SURF. DING TREELINE.

(B) 270005H C/1/A YD026562 SPOTTED 2 NVA/VC ON NW SIDE OF RIV. 60MM
MEN CALLED. RES NEG.

(C) 270945H F/2/A YD069647 FND BNKR (C) 1 EST TO HAVE BEEN OCCUPIED
BY NVA NO MORE THAN 30 MIN BEFORE DISCOVERY. ENKRS RETRO SEARCHED.

(D) 271015H H/2/A YD042676 FND 2 A-FRAME ENKRS. 1 MO OLD. USED IN
LAST 2 DAYS. FND 3/30 CAL MG PSNS & TRACKS OF 10 EN HEADING N.

(E) 271100H LTH MAR CP XD975419 FND SAW 1 NVA IN OPEN. FND TRI RUNN-
ING N-W. SEARCH AREA W/NEG RES.

(F) 271115H H/2/A YD044666 FND 5 A-F. 15 ENKRS. NO SIGNS OF REC
ACTY. DES ENKRS.

(G) 271145H G/2/A YDC 1669 PTL FND 50 CAL PSN APPROX 2 WKS OLD.

(H) 271600H H/2/A YD044672 FND CACHE OF EN ORD IN A ENKR. ENKR

WAS UNCOVERED BY ARTY. WILL COMPLETE INVENTORY ON 28 JAN 69.

(I) 271800H E/2/B A-4 CP SPTD 15 EN MOVING S AT YD144719. EN WORE

BLK UNIFS, LGE PACKS & CARRIED WPNS. ARTY & F/W IN SUPT OF UNIT. RES UNK.

(J) LTH MAR A-2 SENSORS DETECTED MVT. FIRED 18 RND S HE ARTY. RES

UNK ON THE FOLLOWING STRING: 272032H STRING 1124, FIRED ARTY AT 2033H. 272050H
STRING 1121, FIRED ARTY AT 2051H. 272051H STRING 1121, FIRED ARTY AT 2050H.

PAGE 3 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

6 ~~261100H~~ STRING 1121, FIRED ARTY AT 2110H, 27 15H S. JING 1121 FIRED ARTY AT 2116H.

KIA: 61 / 0 / 70 / 0 / 3151
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

62 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 199
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RINER/VC RINER/CIV DEF/INN CIV

937 / 236
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) DEWEY CANYON:

(A) 251300H RECON TM 1A2 APT INSERT, CHOPPERS & TM TK SAF AT YD063132.

TM OBS 3 LARGE TRLS 4' WIDE RUNNING W-E. TM SPTD 4 NVA W/DOFT COVERS & KHAKIS. OPENED UP ON EN W/SAF. RES 2 NVA KIA (C).

(B) 260830H G/2/9 YD097203 2-3 EN OPENED FIRE 1/SA ON PLT. RTD SAF & CHECKED AREA.

(C) 261100H K/3/9 YD192157 FND & DES 11 SHELTERS 8'x8' & 9 BNKRS.

(D) 261330H M/3/9 YD186161 FND 5 SHELTERS 8'x8', 4 BNKRS 4'x2',

2 POT HOLES & 3 TRLS. DES SHELTERS, POT HOLES & BNKRS.

(E) 261100H K/3/9 YD203164 2-3 NVA OPENED UP W/SAF ON CO. NVA TAKEN UNDER F & FIRED TO H/H GROUND. RTD SAF AS THEY RAN. ARTY CALLED W/UNK RES.

(F) 261520H M/3/9 YD187161 FND 2 NVA IN HOOCH. UNIT OPENED FIRE KILLED 1 NVA (C). THE OTHER ESCAPED. TRIED TO CAP OTHER NVA W/NEG RES.

BT
12x8x5' (G) 261530 M/3/9 YD185163 FND & DES 2 SHELTERS 20x15x12' W/BNKRS

64-2
261600H E/2/9 YD174188 FND 1 GRAVE W/MARKER DATED 22 APR 68
YD174188 FOLLOWING IT TO YD170189, FND CAMP SITE.

(H) 261600H F/2/9 YD116185 FND DES 1 HOOCHES W/BNKRS.

(J) 261730H RECON TM HEL Y 157065 RECD SAF 3CM TO SE. OBS 10 OF

MORE NVA. RTD SAF, M-79 & GRENS. MOVED TO 12. AQ ON STATION MADE 4 R NSW/RNTS & EN. ON EXTRACTION RECD 17. RTD KILLING 1 EN. RES 1 NVA KIA (C).

(K) 261850H 3/9/CP YD166136 SPOTD 2 NVA IN BOMB CRATER. FIRED 106 MSN W/DIRECT HIT ON CRATER. AREA CHECKED. NEG RES.

2 (L) 262025H 2/9/CP YD096184 FND 6 MONTAGNARD HUTS.

(M) 271145H RECON TM 1C2 YD188195 SPTD 2 EN W/SKS'S. EN SPTD TM &

RAN. TM HAS NVT 30-40M TO SW & N. AQ CAME ON STATION, TM REQ EXTRACTION.

PAGE 4 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

KIA: 6 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 2
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD, VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RETEE/VC RETEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV
 11 / 0
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(6) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 271210H DIV AO YD064650 RAN 2 A/S ON BNKR CMPLX. RES 2 SEC EXPLOS.

B. AIR ACTY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

(A) 251210H 7TH AF YD236041 A/C RECD 15 RND 37MM FIRE AT 12000'. NO HITS. 251345H YD236041 RECD 8 RND 23MM FIRE AT 10000'. NO HITS.

(B) 271150H DIV AO YD13410389 USMC-01 RECD 25-50 RND 50 CAL FIRE FM 2 PSNS. ALT 4000'. NO HITS.

OV-1B YD222116 ALT 10500' RECD MOD 37MM. NO HITS.
 OV-10A YD272346 ALT 1500' RECD LT AAACH-46-D YD056345 ALT 3500' RECD LT SAF. NO HITS.
 OV-10A YD061157 ALT 1500' RECD LT SAF. NO HITS3 CH-46-D YD062154 ALT 300' RECD INT AWF/30 CAL. NO HITS.
 CH-46-D YD205145 ALT 3000' RECD LT AWF/30 CAL. NO HITS.CH-46-D YD050550 ALT 3500' RECD MOD SAF/30 CAL. NO HITS.
 OL-C YD134389 ALT 1200' RECD INT AWF/50 CAL. NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 271030H DIV AO YD163137 BNKR CMPLX 50M DIA UNDER CANOPY. REC ACTY. RAN 2 A/S. RES 2/50 CAL PSNS DAM, 4M TRNCH DES, 4 BNKRS DES.

(B) 271200H DIV AO YD163137 RAN 1 A/S ON BNKR CMPLX. 4 BNKRS DES. YD134048 TO YD128061 TRL W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD242112 TRACK VEH ACTY RUNNING NE-SW. POSS BULLDOZER AT THIS GRID.

(C) 271210H DIV AO YD064650 GROUND TRPS RPTD L EN GOING INTO BNKR CMPLX. RAN 2 A/S. RES 1 SEC FIRE, 8 BNKRS DAM, 20M TRNCH DES, 3 FOT HOLES DES.

(D) 271255H DIV AO XD843516 OLD 50 CAL PSN.

(E) 271430H DIV AO YD13410389 FIRED 1 ARTY REN. RES 2/50 CAL PITS

DES, 1 DAM. RAN 2 A/S. RES 2/50 CAL PITS DES, 2 DAM & 20M TRNCH DES. YD117156 WORKING IN SUPPORT OF M/3/9 WHICH WAS IN CNTCT.

PAGE 5 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

ACTY 2 N.

(F) 271455H DIV AO XD905510 REC TRL ACTY IN AREA. XD845515 REC TRL

(G) 271530H DIV AO YD057643 5-5 BNKRS 5x10' & UNK NUMBER OF PGT HOLES W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD067639 TRL RUNNING N-S W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY.

(H) 271620H DIV AO YD190192 RPTD 2 EN W/AW & PKS MOVING SW. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RAN OV-10 ORD. RES UNK.

(I) 271830H DIV AO YD190192 WORKED IN SUPT OF RECON TM. CONT P/M. DID NOT OBS RES.

(J) 271830 DIV AO YD034670 H/2/4 RPTD FINDING AMMO CACHES AT YD024673. BNKR CMPLX OF UNDETERMINED SIZE W/FRESH TRLS LEADING INTO IT.

(K) 271835H DIV AO YD190198 RAN 2 A/S IN AREA WHERE RECON TM HAD BEEN EXTRACTED. NEG A.

(L) 271905H DIV AO YD153724 SPTD APPROX 15 EN IN AREA. RAN 1 A/S. 3 BNKRS DES, 30M TRL OUT.

4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

~~15 / 0~~
NVA/VC

(2) FWF INFLECTED

~~0 / 0~~
NVA/VC

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

~~0 / 0~~
NVA/VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

~~0 / 0~~
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(2) FWF INFLECTED

~~0 / 0~~
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

~~0 / 0~~
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 15.

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

(1) 12/82MM/UNK TYPE

E. EN WPNS LOSS:

PAGE 6 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

WPNS

~~NUMBER~~
 US7747/AVKOP

IND

6/ 0 / 0

C/S

0/ 0 / 0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY

(1) 251932H DH RIV SEC YD258624 VIC DAI DO VN CHILDREN TURNED IN FOLLOWING
 ORD: 11/40MM RNTS, 28/105MM RNTS, 2 LAWS, 4/M-26 GRENS, 2/2.75 RNTS, 760MM RNTS

1/155 RND, 2 CLAYMORES, 1/81MM RNT, 1/175MM RND, 30/60MM CHICOM RNTS, 17/82MM RNTS,
 1 CHICOM GRN, 4/B-4C RNTS, 2 CHICOM RIFLE GRENS, 1 RPG RND, 12/82MM FUSES, 12/82MM

INCREMENTS & 290 AMMO. CHILDREN REWARDED 11,400 PIASTERS. ALL ORD DES.

(2) 260830H 5/2/9 YD097203 FND & DES 1 AT MINE, 3 AK-47 MAGS, 58 RNTS

6 7.62 & 1 RIFLE GRN.

(3) 261100H 5/3/9 YD092157 FND 400 LBS RICE, 100 LBS CORN, 1 LBS PYLONES,

30 LBS GRAIN, 25 PIGS, 10 CHICKENS, 1 AK-47 MAG, 3 TIME FUSES, 1 FRENCH BOLT ACTION
 RIFLE, 1 CARBINE, 10 RNTS 7.62 & ASSORTED DOGS. FWD WPNS & DOGS TO 9TH P. R. WILL

DES REMA NDER.

(4) 261130H 5/2/9 YD119189 FND & EVAC 1/200 LB SOW W/PIGLETS

(5) 261520H 5/3/9 YD187161 CAPTD 2 SKS RIFLES FM CNTOT.

(6) 261530H 5/3/9 YD185163 FND 2 SKS RIFLES, 1/M-26 GRN, WRITING PAPER &

NOTES, 150 LBS RICE, ASSORTED CLOTHES, 1 E-TOOL, 10 CHICKENS, 10 RNTS 7.62, 3
 WOOL BLANKETS, 8 PALS OF MED. WPNS & WRITING GEAR & MED WILL BE EVACD TO CP.

(7) 261600H 5/2/9 YD274188 FND & EVACD TO CP 1/82MM RND.

(8) 261600H 5/2/9 YD116135 FND & DES 1 RIFLE GRN, 1 FT LOCKER, 1 LEATHER

POUCH W/ASSORTED PAPERS. WILL EVAC PAPERS TO CP.

(9) 262100H 5/2/9 YD096714 3RD FND 20 RNTS AK-47, 15 RNTS 50 CAL & 1 RND

120MM. FWD GEAR TO CP.

(10) 262025H 2/9/CP YD096184 FND 6 AK-47 RNTS, OLD SHIRTS, 5 PIGS, 3

CHICKENS & DOGS DATED 1965. WILL EVAC DOGS TO CP.

(11) 270915H 5/2/9 YD069647 FND 1 T-SHIRT, 1 TOOTH BRUSH, 1 COMPASS,

BLASTING CAP, CHOW, WATCH, PICTURES, SHOES, & MONEY.

(12) 271015H 5/2/9 YD042676 FND 100 RNTS OF 50 CAL AMMO. EVACD TO CP.

BT (13) 271055H B CO 11 ENGR YD223633 GIVEN 50 RNTS SA & 3 SMOKE GRENS,
 1 BELTS 7.62 AMMO (300 RNTS), 3/82MM RNTS. CHILDREN REWARDED 600 PIASTERS. ALL DES.

PAGE 7 OF 10 PAGES

SECRET
 CONFIDENTIAL

(14) 271230H B CO 11 ENGR YD223665 GIVEN 15/M-79 RND, 2 LAWS, 2/81
RND, 1 FUSE 105MM. EVACD M-79 RND. REMAINDER DES. CHILDREN REWARDED 750 PLASTIC 3.

(15) 271445H H/2/4 YD041669 FND 171 RND 50 CAL AMMO. EVACD TO CP.

(16) 271530H A 1ST AMTRAC YD286670 FND 2 FIXED DIRECT INAL FRAG MINES

W/MARKINGS MDH/10. IT IS EITHER 6.5 KG OR 5.5 KG TYPE. BROUGHT MINES BACK TO UNIT'S
FWD.

(17) 271700H F/2/4 YD064624 FND ADDITIONAL GEAR IN BASE CAMP. 13 AT MINES,
26 LBS EA; 6 RUSS CLAYMORES, 10"; 1/8" CLAYMORE; 62RND 82MM RR; 65 RND 60MM;

1 RND RPG & 64 RND 82MM DES ORD.

(18) 271700H F/2/4 YD064626 FND 500 BLASTING CAPS, 9 RND 82MM, 1 VOL MAGE
METER, 1 ELECTRICAL DEVICE, 10 E-TOOLS, 100 LBS POLISHED RICE, 200 LBS TNT, 16 AK-47
MAGS, 5 RPG BOOSTERS, 1000' DET CORD, 25 AP MINES, 5 CHICOM GRENS, 1500' COMM WIRE,

3 GAS MASKS, & ASSORTED GEAR. FWD GEAR TO CP.

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER:

TYPE	QTY	PLACE CPTD
RICE	150 LBS	YD185143
PORK MEAT	200 LBS	YD19189
PIG	3	YD096184
CHICKENS	3	YD096184
RICE	400 LBS	YD192157
CORN	100 LBS	YD192157
POTATOES	50 LBS	YD192157
GRAINS	30 LBS	YD192157
EGG	20	YD192157
BEGS	10	YD192157
RICE	100 LBS	YD064626

2. CPTD DOCS: - NONE

3. CACHES: - NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS: - NONE

6. AININ ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVTS:

B. UNIT LOC

(1) RECD A P RPT (C-6) DTD 25 JAN 69 STATING THAT C-10 CO IS LOC IN MAI
XA CHANH (E) YD281669 ATTIRED IN MIXED CLOTHING AND ARMED W/6-B 40'S AND 1/57MM

ANTI-TNF WPN. STR IS 60 MEN W/ARM TO ATK BOATS ON THE CUA VIET RIV.

PAGE 8 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CMT

G-10 CO, 31ST LF GRP IS PRES DEPLOYED IN TH NME. THAT G-10 IS LOC AT YD281669

AND ARMED W/A 57MM WPN IS DOUBTFULLY TRUE. THE G-10 CO IS PROB PROVIDING GUIDES TO ASSIST IN THE TRANSIT OF SAPPER ELEMENTS TO CUA VIET RIV. C-4

8. EST NO TYPE VEH: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL (PERINTREP 1-69 DTD 12 JAN 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OP: - NONE

12. MISC:

E. OTHER MISC:

(1) AGT RPT B-3 DTD 22 JAN 69 STATED: THE NVA ARE COUNTERFEITING SVN 500 PIASTER NOTES. THESE BILLS ARE TO BE UTILIZED TO PURCHASE FOOD/SUPPLIES TO

SUPPORT THEIR OPNS IN SVN. TWO DISTINCT CHARACTERISTICS OF THE COUNTERFEIT BILLS ARE: DIFFERENT GRADE OF PAPER. LACKS THE WATER MARK OF THE ORGNAL

4 CMT

THE VALIDITY OF THIS RPT CANNOT BE DETERMINED. B-6

(2) DOCS FND ON 1 JAN 69 VIC YD0167 BY D/L/H SPARROW HAWK: DOCS TITLED "DIGGING TO FORTIFICATION" & "FORTIFICATION ON A HIGH CREST". OTHERS ARE TRAINING

NOTES ON THE USE OF THE M11 (AT MINE), M11-10 (CLAYMORE) & M16 67 INSTRUCTIONS FOR EMPLACING OF EXPLOSIVES (COMMAND DET) TO ACHIEVE MAXIMUM RESULTS W/MINIMUM

MATERIALS, SKETCH SHOWING POSSIBLE EMPLACEMENT OF COMMAND DETONATED MINES (UNK LOC), AND TRAINING NOTES ON CHARACTERISTICS OF THE M113 (APC), M18 (MED TANK)

THE M18 (TAGGED NITE-DRIVING SCOPE FOR M-18 TANK & THE M-41 (90MM GUN TUBE FOR M18 TANK). INCLUDED WERE TRAINING NOTES ON A MINE AMB USED ON 6 JULY 68 BY 1ST

ENGR OF M-18 IN CLO LINH (D) YD244721.

CMT

ON 6 JULY 68 THE FOLLOWING CONTACTS OCCURRED: B/L/H YD246721 RECD SAF/AMF. RES 5 NVA KIA. C/L/H YD246722 MAN DET SFD. RES 1 VS KIA. THESE ACTIONS MAY BE THE

6 ES REFERRED TO IN THE DOCS. THE NATURE OF THE DOCS SUGGESTS THAT THEY BELONG TO A COMBAT ENGR TYPE UNIT POSS INVOLVED W/TEACHING MINE WARFARE TO THE VARIOUS

UNITS.

(3) 270122H F/26 ARTY A-4 OBSD 1 UFO (STEADY LIGHT) W/MOD. AZ 0603 MILS.

GOING NW. LOST AT 0123H AZ 0268 MILS. UNCONFIRMED.

(4) 270139H F/26 ARTY A-4 OBS 1 UFO (REVOLVING LIGHT) W/MOD AZ 0822 MILS.

PAGE 9 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

GOING NW. LOST AT 0415H AZ 0303 MISC. UNCONFIRMED.

(5) 271930H 12TH MAR A-2 OBS 4 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SW AT YD123895.

(6) 271935H E/2/3 A-4 OBS 2 LIGHTS MOVING N-W AT YD154864. 271950H 3 LIGHTS MOVING SW AT YD127889. 272015H 2 LIGHTS MOVING E AT YD127875.

(7) 272140H 12TH MAR A-2 OBS 3 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SE AT YD123895.

DMZ SITES & INCIDENTS

(8) 270050 12TH MAR A-2 1/LT J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC DTCTD W/TPS-25

8 EN MOVING S AT YD200773.

(9) 270430H 12TH MAR A-2 TPS-25 DTCTD MVT AT YD224788. 5 EN MOVING N.

0437H YD202766 20 EN MOVING SE. 1 LT J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

(10) 271010H DIV AO YD014679 RPTD BNKR CMPLX W/FALSE CANOPY. RAN OV-10

ORD & FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 4 BNKRS DES CWO2 J LUCKENBACH 089992 USMC.

(11) 271030H AO YD074740 CABLE ACROSS RIV RUNNING SW-NE. SIGNS OF REC

ACTY ON BOTH SIDES OF RIV. YD078738 POSS CAM PSNS MADE OF DRIFT WOOD W/BNKR UNDERNEATH. LT MARTIN J. M. 0103097 USMC.

(12) 271400H DIV AO YD249801 BNKR 15x15'. SIGNS OF REC ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR DES. LT M GRANWEHR 0104596 USMC.

(13) 271530H DIV AO YD162782 2 EN IN FULL COMBAT DRESS, CARRYING WPNS, WALKING ALONG PL HEADING N. LT R. PIERCE 05428033 USA.

(14) 271530H DIV AO YD006675 APPROX 30 BNKRS IN CM 190x100M W/2 CREW SERVED WPN PSNS. RAN 2 A/S. RES BNKRS DES, 4 DAM & 5 UNCOVERED. YD034670 WORKING

W/H/2/4. FND 1 CAMOU AMMO CANE LT J MARTIN 0103097 USMC.

(15) 271715H 12TH MAR A-2 1/LT J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC. 2 PEOPLE

IN DARK CLOTHING AT YD246816. 2 PEOPLE F1 HING AT YD246818.

(16) 271800H DIV AO YD162755 15 IND'S IN GRN UNITS WEARING CAM HELMETS & CARRYING RIFLES, WALKING S ON TRL. DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 9 NVG. (17)

LT RICHARD P NORTON USA.

(17) 271920H DIV AO YD165754 1ST B G WISE 0103897 USMC 2 IOW BNKRS 10x10'

SIGNS OF REC ACTY. FIRED ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR DAM

(18) 272250H 12TH MAR A-2 OBS 1 SMALL FIRE, POSS CAMP FIRE, AT YD222839.

17-1ST LT WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC

GP-1

CON 2242-2-4

RELEASED BY

7 Aug 4 W/MTIME

280530

8 JAN 69

PAGE

10 OF 10

PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

28 JAN 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Qme
FILE-COPY.

DRAETED BY IL WHITE 1/27/69
SEC DISBO PHONE 239
CWO DWG

PRIORITY 2801017 7 JAN 69

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MAR COR FIN CEN KC

UNCLAS F F T O

FOR: AL DIV

1. STOP BRAVO ALLOT THIRTY SEVEN DOLLS FIFTY CENTS AND DELTA ALLOT ONE HUNDRED DOLLS LAST PAY JAN 69. CASE OF BUSH, DONNIE N. 2181520, USMC. OVER PAID.

CON 2871 RELEASED BY J. Shano TIME

DISBO

DWG

2801017

Ln

DECLASSIFIED

8
Rme
FILE-COPY

DRAFTED BY JB
SEC 17TH TTT PH
CWO *Dug*

DATE: 3.80.23.28/69

TO: CG THIRD MAR DIV
CG III MAF/ *Eliminate*
CG IV MAF/ *ZEN*
CG XXIV CORPS/ *RumLBPA*
COMUSMACV/ *RumLBPA*

FROM: THIRD MAR DIV/ *ZEN*
FIRST BDE FIFTH DECH DIV/ *RumLBPA*
CG FIRST MAR DIV/ *RumLBPA*
CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD/ *RumLBPA*
CG FIRST MAR DIV/ *RumLBPA*
PROV MAG SEVENTH DECH/ *RumLBPA*
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARMY GTP/ *ZEN*
NATO JUNG TRI/ *RumLBPA*
DSA CORPS/ *RumLBPA*
UNISEMA/ *Cic 100 442*

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION 1 of 2

SSIV CORPS FOR G-2; MACV FOR 213, 232, 241, MAC COC; FIRST BDE
FIFTH DECH FOR IND-517; UNISEMA FOR CIC HUE TOC RPT

INTERROGATION REPORT 6-69 17TH INTERROGATION TRANSLATION TEAM
(FOLLOW-UP TO IND-517 REPORT # 23-69)

1. BIOGRAPHY

a. NAME: LE HUYNH (LEE HUYNH) NO AKA

b. RANK & UNIT/CLASSIFICATION: WO, 3DPIT, 2DCO, K-8 BN,
QUANG TRI FRONT (QTF), IVA

c. JOB HELD WITH IVA: ASST PIT LTR, 3DPIT, 2DCO, K-8 BN.

d. SUBJECT'S MISSION: AT TIME OF CAPTURE WAS GOING TO

BUY RICE AND TRY TO GET SOME C-RATIONS WHERE U. S. FORCES HAD
BEEN OPERATING NEAR THE SEA COAST.

e. DOB & POB: 25 May 40; HO XA (V), VINH LINH (D), QUANG
TRI (P), NVN.

f. CURRENT ADDRESS: MAIL COMING TO IVA SOLDIERS IN SVN IS
ADDRESSED WITH NAME & UNIT. PA'S MAIL IS ADDRESSED: LE HUYNH,

G-2 *280103* AND IS DELIVERED BY COMMO LIAISON ELEMENTS FROM VINH
LINH.

g. PARENTS' NAMES: (F) LE HOA (LEE HOA) DECEASED
(M) LE THIEU HOI (LEE THIEU HOI) DECEASED

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 1 OF 6

3
 170011P REPORT 6-69 CONT

1. RELIGION

2. RELIGION & ETHNIC BACKGROUND: NO RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE.
 3. ETHNICITY

4. ORGANIZATION

5. CAPTURING UNIT: C/1-61/1/9 USA

6. DATE & PLACE OF CAPTURE: 242200H JAN69. VIC GIA DANG III
 (N 15 55 00').

7. WHERE & HOW CAPTURED & DISPOSITION: SEE 517 HED
 1000000 123 000.

8. CIRCUMSTANCES OF CAPTURE: AMBUSHED, WOUNDED SUBSEQUENTLY
 CAPTURED BY USA.

9. ONE AVAILABLE FOR INTERROGATION: 242330H JAN69.
 10. UNIT (SEE PAR 4)

11. UNIT MISSION: TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS AGAINST PHUAT PHOI
 PHUAT LANG (VD 716478) EAST OF HUY #1 TO SEA AND NORTH THROUGHOUT
 PHUAT PHONG DISTRICT.

12. AREA OF OPERATION: AFTER THE OFFENSIVE 1968, C-2 WAS
 ASSIGNED PHUAT PHONG DISTRICT, C-1 WAS ASSIGNED HAI LANG, C-3
 AND C-4 WERE IN CHIANG TRI JUNGLE WEST OF HAI LANG.

13. BASE AREA: K-8 BN BASE IS TWO DAYS AND TWO NIGHTS
 JOURNEY INTO JUNGLE WEST OF HAI LANG. NO AREA IN THE JUNGLE IS

4
 USED REGULARLY. THE BN MOVES FREQUENTLY, SOMETIMES NIGHTLY
 WITHIN THE BASE AREA. PW DESCRIBED AREA AS VERY MOUNTAINOUS.

14. COMPOSITION: CHIANG TRI FRONT COMPOSITION UNKNOWN TO PW.
 K-8 BN HAS 4 CO'S (C-1, C-2, C-3, & C-4); 1, 2, 3 BEING INFANTRY
 AND 4 HEAVY WEAPONS CO. THE INF CO'S (BY PW) CONTAIN CO CDR, 4
 PLT LDR'S (ALL ARMED W/PISTOL); 4 PLT SGT'S, 16 SQD LDR'S (ALL
 ARMED W/AK & 300 RDS); 4 CELL LDR'S PER SQD, CPL/PVT ARMED
 W/AK & 300 RDS; REMAINING PERS EA SQD ARMED W/MIXED WEAP. IF

WEAP W/AK, CARRY 300 RDS, IF ARMED WITH CKC, CARRY 120 RDS.
 EA PLT HAS 1XRD W/300-1000 RDS, NOT ASSIGNED TO PARTICULAR SQD.

ASSIGNMENT OF RPV DEPENDS ON IMMEDIATE MISSION OF UNIT. EA PLT
 HAS ONE GUNSMAN, THEY CARRY NO WPN. C-4 CO PERS STRUCTURE IS

5
 SAME AS INF CO'S BUT ARMAMENT IS DIFFERENT. FROM C-4 CO DOWN
 TO AND INCLUDING CELL LDR'S (CALLED SECTION LDR IN C-4) ARMAMENT

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 2 OF 6

DECLASSIFIED

17TH IPT REPORT 6-69 CONT
CONFIDENTIAL

IS SALES AS INF CO'S, EXCEPT IN MORTAR SQDS WHERE ONLY SQD LDR HAS
AK AND SECTION LDERS HAVE CMC. OTHER ARMS ARE LX60TH MORTAR IN

EA PLT, W/40 RDS PER MORTAR; LXRPD IN EA PLT, W/800 RDS EA; LX82
MM MORTAR IN K-8BN (NOT CARRIED EXCEPT FOR SPECIFIC MISSION) IT

IS ALLOWED ABOUT 40 RDS PER MISSION; 3XB-40 IN C-4 W/30-36 RDS EA;
AND, LX100 (CARRIED ONLY FOR SPECIFIC MISSIONS) W/800-1000 RDS

PER MISSION. BN HQ CONSISTS OF CO, XO, RADIO OPR, RECON OFF, BN
COMPSMAN AND BN LIAISON SECTION (TOTAL PERS UNK). CO, XO, RADIO

OPR AND RECON OFF ARMED W/PISTOL. ALL PERS OF K-8 BN USUALLY
CARRY 2-4 GREH.

g. UNIT HISTORY

(1) LBH, AKA, CODE NUMBERS: UNK TO PW.

(2) DATE OF ACTIVATION: UNK TO PW.

(3) COMBAT EXPERIENCE: DEC64 SHORT ENGAGEMENT W/ARVN AT
LIMH YEN, TRIEU PHONG (D), QUANG TRI (P). NOV65 ENGAGEMENT W/ARVN

AT HAMLET 7, TRIEU VAN (V), TRIEU PHONG (D), QUANG TRI (P). JUN66
ENGAGEMENT W/ARVN MARINES AT HAMLET 3, GIA DANG (V), TRIEU PHONG (D)

QUANG TRI (P). DEC66 ENGAGEMENT W/ARVN AT HAMLET 1, GIA DANG (V)
TRIEU PHONG (D), QUANG TRI (P). JAN-FEB68 ENGAGED UNK FORCES

SEVERAL TIMES AT NGO XA (H), TRIEU TRUNG (V), TRIEU PHONG (D)
QUANG TRI (P) THIS ACTIVITY WAS TET OFFENSIVE. JUN68 ENGAGED

1ST AIR CAV AT TAN PHONG (H), TRIEU SON (V), TRIEU PHONG (D)
QUANG TRI (P). OCT68 ENGAGED UNK FORCES AT UNK LOC, PW LOST

CONTACT WITH BN TICH.

(4) LAST KNOWN LOCATION: QUANG TRI JUNGLE WEST OF HAI
LANG. (SAME AS 3.c. ABOVE.)

(5) UNIT'S MOVEMENTS: UNIT MOVES FROM BASE AREA (3.c.)
TO HAI LANG OR TRIEU PHONG (D) ONLY ON SPECIFIC MISSIONS,

THERE IS NO SCHEDULED MOVEMENT FROM BASE AREA.

f. LOGISTICS

(1) SUPPLY: UNTIL PW WAS SEPARATED FROM UNIT IN OCT68,
ALL SUPPLIES WERE DESCRIBED AS ADEQUATE. RATIONING OF FOOD

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 3 OF 6

CONFIDENTIAL

17TH REG REPORT 6-69 CONT
CONFIDENTIAL

RECAP: REGS VERY ONLY WITH CO UNIT ON OPERATION AND WAS PROVENED
(BY US OR ARVN) TO RETURN TO BASE AS SCHEDULED. ARVN HAS NEVER

BEEN SHOT. SUPPLIES COME FROM AN AREA TWO WEEKS JOURNEY W-IV
OF QUANG TRI JUNGLE BASE AREA. WHEN DELIVERY OF SUPPLIES IS

LATE OR FAILS TO GET TO BASE AREA, VC OF THE OBJECTIVE AREA
PROVIDE SUPPLIES.

(2) COMMUNICATIONS: PARENT ORGANIZATION TO K-8 IS BY
RADIO, FROM K-8 TO ORGANIC UNITS BY MESSENGER. (REF)

(3) MEDICAL: EACH CORPSMAN (16 TOTAL) HAVE MEDICAL PACKS
CONTAINING BANDAGES, UNK MEDICINES, A PACKET DESCRIBED AS

OPERATING EQUIPMENT AND SCISSORS. MEDICAL RESUPPLY COMES FROM
SR CORPSMAN AT IN. BN RESUPPLY COMES FROM QUANG TRI PROVINCE

FORCES (REF).

C. PERSONALITIES:

BT-
HONG (HONG) CAPT 35 CO & PO K-8 BN
(HONG COMMITTED SUICIDE BY GRENADE WHEN DISCOVERED IN BUNKER)

2 BY FALAF IN OCT68)
LINH (LINH) JR CAPT 35 XO & REAR SVS (SUP &

QUA (QUA)	RK UNK 40	PARSO) PRES K-8 CO SR CORPSMAN K-8
LUYEN (LUYENS)	1STLT 30	CO, C-2
DOAN LUONG (DOAN LUONG)	WO 30	3D PLT LDR, C-2
HIEN (HIENL)	SOT 40	1ST SQD LDR 3D PLT C-2
HIEN (HIENS)	SOT 25	2D SQD LDR 3D PLT C-2
NGA (NGAL)	SOT 27	3D SQD LDR 3D PLT C-2
THIEU (THIEUV)	SOT 30	4TH SQD LDR 3D PLT C-2

h. LOSSES/REPLACEMENTS: C-2 LOST 15 KIA & 5 MIA IN JUN68.
RECEIVED 20 REPL IN JUL68, SOME CAME FROM INVN AND OTHERS CAME

FROM OTHER CO'S OF K-8 BN.

1. MORALE: PW STATED MORALE IS VERY HIGH AMONG MOST OF THE
MEN BECAUSE THEY HAVE FREQUENT NEWS FROM HANOI BUT FURTHER SAID
SOME MEN IN UNIT HAVE LOW MORALE BUT THAT IS NEVER DISCUSSED.

3. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ARMY FORCES: PW MENTIONED VC LIAISON
IN TRIEN PHONG (D), VC GUIDES FROM QUANG TRI JUNGLE TO ROAD NINE

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 4 OF 6

CONFIDENTIAL

17TH ITT REPORT 6-69 CONT
CONFIDENTIAL

SUPPLY AREA TWO WEEKS JOURNEY W-DM OF QUANG TRI JUNGLE (SEE 3.F.),
COMB LIAISON FROM ABOVE DIAZ (WHOSE DUTY IS TO DELIVER MAIL), BUT

COULD GIVE NO UNIT DESIGNATION OR NAME OTHER THAN QUANG TRI FRONT.

4. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

a. PAST ACTIVITIES: DURING FEB OR MAR 1963 PW VOLUNTARILY
ENTERED NVA. HE HAD BASIC TRAINING FOR 3 MONTHS AT VINH LINH

TRAINING CENTER (NVN) THEN WENT TO VINH LINH JUNGLE TO AN
AGRICULTURE SITE WHERE HE WORKED AS A FARMER/LABORER IN RICE

PRODUCTION UNTIL JUL 64. ONE OR TWO MONTHS LATER HE ALONG WITH A
SMALL GROUP OF OTHER NVA FROM THE SITE JOINED K-8 BN AT ITS

PRESENT LOCATION IN THE QUANG TRI JUNGLE.

b. INFILTRATION: PW STATED HE COULD NOT GIVE INFILTRATION
ROUTE BECAUSE THERE WERE MANY ALLIED AIRCRAFT IN THE AIR AT ALL
TIMES AND THEY CAME THROUGH DENSELY CANOPIED AREAS ALWAYS

AVOIDING TRAILS.

c. UNIT COMPOSITION: PW STATED K-8 BN HAS BEEN RECRUITING
VC PERSONNEL BUT DOES NOT KNOW HOW MANY OR WHERE THEY ARE
ASSIGNED. AS OF OCT 68 C-2 CONTAINED 6 OFFICERS. TOTAL OFFICER
STRENGTH UNK.

d. SPECIAL AREAS OF KNOWLEDGE

(1) TACTICS: IN DEFENSE, UNIT NEVER STAYS MORE THAN A
FEW DAYS IN BASE AREA AND USUALLY DO NOT STORE FOOD OR EQUIPMENT

IN LARGE QUANTITIES IN ONE PLACE. (NFI)

(2) INFRASTRUCTURE: PW HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF INFRASTRUCTURE.

(3) ALLIED PW'S: DURING TET 1968 PW SAW SEVERAL NVN PW'S
BEING TAKEN FROM NGO XA (NGOO XAS) (H) TO QUANG TRI JUNGLE. (NFI)

(4) ENEMY PROPAGANDA: UNK TO PW

(5) NEW OR SIGNIFICANT WEAPONS: UNK TO PW

(6) TRAINING: PW RECEIVED 3 MONTHS TRAINING IN USE OF
WEAPONS AND TACTICS UP TO SQD LEVEL AT VINH LINH TRAINING CENTER

UPON ENTERING NVA. (NFI)

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 5 OF 6

17TH ITT REPORT 6-69 CONT
CONFIDENTIAL

e. DURING 1967 K-8 BN WAS USED AS A TRANSPORTATION GROUP. THE BN PARTICIPATED IN NO OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS AND ONLY ENGAGED

ENEMY (F/MAF) TROOPS AS A LAST RESORT TO COVER WITHDRAWAL OF PARS AND/OR SUPPLIES. THE BN USUALLY TRAVELLED IMPACT FROM

QUANG TRI JUNGLE V-NW FOR TWO WEEKS TO A PLACE KNOWN TO PW AS "ROAD NINE SUPPLY POINT". THERE, THEY PICKED UP SUPPLIES OF ALL

TYPES (FOOD, AMMO & MEDICAL) AND BROUGHT THEM BACK TO QUANG TRI JUNGLE WHERE THEY WERE MASSED FOR THE TET OFFENSIVE 1968. (MFI)

THE K-8 BN STAFF, LISTED IN PAR 3., ALWAYS STAYS WITH C-4 (THE HEAVY MPMS CO). AS KNOWN TO PW, K-8 HAD NO SUBSTANTIAL LOSSES

SINCE HIS JOINING THE BN BUT ACTUAL PLATOON STRENGTH HAS RUN FROM 30 TO 48 MEN EACH WITH MOST PLATOONS IN THE 30-35 MEN

RANGE. (MFI)

5. THIS REPORT ANSWERS THE FOLLOWING SIGR'S: NONE

6. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS: PW ANSWERED QUESTIONS READILY AND

TO THE BEST OF HIS ABILITY. PW'S UNIT OPERATED INDEPENDENTLY OF THE BN DURING MUCH OF 1968 AND PW BECAME SEPARATED FROM HIS

CO AND BN IN OCT68. IN MY OPINION, THIS IS THE MAIN REASON FOR LACK OF KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING K-8 BN AND BN SIZED ACTIVITIES.

7. CURRENT AND FUTURE DISPOSITION OF DETAINEE: 3D MEDICAL BN, QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE, TO BE EVACUATED TO NSA, DANANG AT

271330H JAN69.

8. DTG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 271120H JAN69

INTERROGATED BY: J. BROWN SSQT USMC

REVIEWED BY: H. C. OAKLEY CAPT USMC

GP-4
BT

CCN

2270 RELEASED BY H. C. Oakley THE 280105H JAN69

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 6 OF 6

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 21/WLE/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO *DWJ*

ROUTINE 280105Z 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CO, 3d FBR
OIC, PECO, MOB, CAMPEN
I-I, CO "M", 3dEN, 24thMAR, USMC, SPRINGFIELD, MO.

UNCLAS E F T O

FR: DND

PEREPTS SGT. JOE R. WHITTED 2063749 USMC

A. CMC SPDLTR DND:TLB:3 OF 10 JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT PEREPTS OF THE SIM WERE TURNED INTO FISC-A ON 27 MAY 1968. RECEIPTED FOR BY CPL SALINIS. NO TCN AVAILABLE.

CCN

2083 RELEASED BY William L. Dubab TIME 271740

S. M.

DWJ

280105

m

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

ORIGIN: EL PASO
SRC: 77 PROCS: 321
CWS: 300

COPIES: 2000

FILE: 1000000000
CWS: 3000000000

ADDRESS: 1000

PHONE: 1000000000

STREET: 1000000000

CITY: 1000

1000000000 1000000000 1000000000 1000000000

5000

5000

280107

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

RME
FILE-COPY

H. H. E. McKenzie
DRAFTED *H. H. E. McKenzie*
SECTION: *BN SUPPLY*
CVO *DW3*

PRIORITY *280109* Z JAN 69

29
FR: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG, MCSA, PHILA
INFO: SECOND RM, FOURTH MAR
BT
UNCLAS E F T O
MILSTRIP CANCELLATION

1. AD1/MPB/W/3930-980-5373/EA/00001/M13170/8079/1461/N/BLNK/D/SQ/
BLNK/092/02/BLNK/4H/GPKID11F1000/ FORKLIFT, ROUGH TERRAIN
BT

CCN *2282* DIV REL BY *William L. White* TIME *27/932*

SOPPO

DW3

RDS

280109

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

H. H. E. McKenzie
DRAFTED: H. H. E. MCKENZIE
SECTION: BN SUPPLY
CWO DAS

PRIORITY 280111 Z JAN 69

30

FR: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG, MUSA, PHILA
INFO: THIRD FOR SER REGT
SECOND BN, FOURTH MAR

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
MILSTRIP FOLLOWUP

1. AF1/MPB/E/3610-288-1694/EA/00002/M13170/8256/0677/N/BLNK/C/SQ/
BLNK/892/02/BLNK/4H/9DOAZ21N3000/ DUPLICATING SET, SPIRIT PROCESS
LAST STATUS BM-MPB
BT

CCN 2881 DIV REL BY William L. Zebuch TIME 270930

~~SOTTO~~

DWZ

DB

280111

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/PM/DFC
SEC DIV INSP PH 332
CWO *DW3*

PRIORITY 280111 Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV QTR
TO: CG FMFPAC *0007*
INFO: CG III IMAF DIR
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
FIRST ANTRAC BN CVT

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GAR-6

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT/SUPPORTING ARTS ACCIDENT

A. FMFPACO P5100.3

1. 191240H DEC 68

5. 1-F, LCPL 2384027, USMC

8. UNK

9. UNK

10. INVESTIGATION INITIATED, ANTICIPATED COMPLETION 6JAN69

CGN 22104 RELEASED BY T. HIGGINS TIME 11 DEC 68

INSP

DW3

F I D E N T I A L

280111

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

DRAFT 1/WLE/HJM

STC 21 PHONE 3121

CNO DWZ

ROUTINE 280113 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG NINTH MAB
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC *0080*
CG FORLOGCOMD
MARBKS NPT RI
SECOND BN TWO SIX MAR
CG III MAF

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

CG III MAF 220744 Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CON 2291 RELEASED BY William L. Eubank TIME 271958

~~SECRET~~

DWZ

280113

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - CORP

DRATTER, LCPL J.M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280115Z JAN 69 OWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: HUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC 0012
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD DE NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (90-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
B. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
SIX (6) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC HARREL K. RAMBY 2468881/0331 USMC, CO K, 3/9,
3D MARDIV. WIA 26 JAN 69 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APX 24 MILES
SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
RECD GSW CRAZING LEFT FOREARM FR EN SNIPER FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU.
REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(2) 1STLT ROBERT T. ROHWELLER 0100638/0302 USMC, CO K, 3/9,
3D MARDIV. WIA 25 JAN 69 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APX 24 MILES
SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
RECD PUNCTURE WOUND LEFT LOWER LEG WHEN 1STLT ROHWELLER FELL
INTO A PUNJI STAKE PIT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ
NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(3) LCPL GEORGE W. SIDERS JR. 2389351/0341 USMC, CO K,
3/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 26 JAN 69 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APX 24 MILES
SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
RECD FRAGMNT RT FOREARM FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION
AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY
DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(4) PFC MATT E. SMITH JR. 2486293/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/9,
3D MARDIV. WIA 25 JAN 69 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APX 24 MILES
SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
RECD PUNCTURE WOUND RT WRIST WHEN PFC SMITH FELL INTO A PUNJI
STAKE PIT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC.
TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT
BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

280115
PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (90-69) CONTINUED:

(5) CPL EDWIN THOMAS 2242460/0331 USMC, CO K, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25JAN69 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APROX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD PUNCTURE WOUND RT LOWER LEG WHEN CPL THOMAS FELL INTO A PUNJI STAKE PIT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. REQ TRNT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(6) LCPL VICTOR J. TYNISHAA 2366130/0351 USMC, CO K, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 26JAN69 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APROX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAG.D LEFT LEG FR BN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. REQ TRNT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD. 2ND AWD.

CCN

2280

RELEASED BY

J. Xorman 280810H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

RP Carter
DRAFTER PFC J.T. MORIN *am*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *m*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280117Z JAN 69 CWO DAG

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ASST C of S G-1
DIV SURGEON

INFO: CMO
SUPERS
BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC *Doll*
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD MED BN
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

RMC
FILE-COPY

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (24-69)

- A. MOD 3040.30
- B. SUPERMAN, ART C-9801
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. JAW REF ATRHU C MOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT TWO
- (2) NON-HOSTILE,

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) IT (JG) CHRISTOPHER M. DINARD 72 13 91/2105 USNR, ILS CO, 3D MED BN, 3D MARDIV. 25JAN69 AT QUANG TRI ORT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. INFLUENZA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) HN JAMES M. KEE B31 26 06/8404 USNR, ILS CO, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 19JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. REVER UNDERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

COR

2279

RELEASED BY

JAXon 280805H

ADJ

6/8-69 213

280117

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *DUS*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *280119Z JAN 69*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: NAMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFAC *DND*
 THIRD MFR
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 SECOND IN THIRD MFR
 THIRD SHORE PARTY BN
 THIRD MED BN

RME
FILE-COPY

UNCLAS EPIO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (93-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
 B. FMFAC P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT THREE
 (3) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) LCPL JOHN A. CHESHIRE 2463697/0341 USMC, CO H, 2/3, 3D
 MARDIV. 25JAN69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. ORIGIN
 UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN
 QUANG TRI. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) SSgt THOMAS L. GOODMAN 1402511/0141 USMC, M&S CO, 3D
 SHORE PARTY BN, 3D MARDIV. 25JAN69 AT QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY
 OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. ULCERS. CONDITION AND
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) 1STLT THEODORE H. HAMMETT 0102828/3002 USMC, M&S CO, 3D
 MED BN, 3D MARDIV. 24JAN69 AT QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG
 TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. INFLUENZA. CONDITION AND
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

2278

RELEASED BY

JA Tom 28 0805H

280119

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J.E. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWC

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280121Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CIG

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNIED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC **D009**
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
SECOND BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (92-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
SIX (6) HOSTILE.

ALL CAS THIS RPT USMC, CG F, 2/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA AHHH 0020H,
27JAN69 VICINITY OF CAMLO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGND
FR BN MORT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DUR EN INCOMING.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REGR
TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

A. HOSTILE

- (1) PFC ARTHUR L. FOWERS 2401099/0311, ABOVE LEFT EYE AND
RT SIDE OF FACE. 2ND AWD.
- (2) LCPL JOSEPH E. BURROUGHS JR. 2396690/0311, RT FOOT AND
RT SIDE OF BACK.
- (3) CPL RICHARD G. GAIN 2395616/0311, BOTH BUTTOCKS. 2ND AWD.
- (4) PFC MACEO JONES 2483918/0311, LEFT KNEE AND RT EAR.
- (5) CPL RONALD E. RYDORF 2397745/0311, RT SIDE OF BACK.
- (6) CPL EDWIN D. SEALS 2153812/0311, ABOVE RT EAR AND BOTH
FOREARMS.

CCN

2277

RELEASED BY

2808-5140

280121

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONG QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280123Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: ACOFS G-1
DIV INSPECTORINFO: HUNED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC D007
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORYFIRST BN FOURTH MAR
THIRD SHORE PARTY BN
ELEVENTH ENGR BN
NINTH MT BNUNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (89-69)A. MCD 3040.3C
B. FMFPAC P30402D1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT TWO (2)
HOSTILE AND FOUR (4) NON-HOSTILE.A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC JERRY W. HAMILTON 2417954/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 27 JAN 69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE BRUISED LEFT SIDE OF CHEST, LEFT THIGH, 5TH DIGIT LEFT HAND, LEFT SIDE OF NOSE AND LEFT TEMPLE FR N MORT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION ON PERIMETER WATCH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. NEAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD.

(2) PFC WILLIE G. WALKER 2484025/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 27 JAN 69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRUISED RT HAND, RT SIDE FR AN MORT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION ON PERIMETER WATCH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. NEAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) LCPL EDGAR ACUNIA 2 2431/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 22 JAN 69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD TRAUMA RT HAND WHEN LCPL ACUNIA FELL WHILE MANNING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) LCPL DENNIS C. HAZARD 2393270/1381 USMC, CO B, 3D SHORE PARTY BN, 3D MARDIV. 5 JAN 69 VANDEGRIFT CRT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DIABETES MELLITIS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USNH USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(3) PFC ROLAND A. LANDRY JR. 2395046/1381 USMC, 3D BRIDGE CO, 11TH ENGR BN, 3D MARDIV. 25 JAN 69 VICINITY OF PHU BAI, THUA THIEN PROVINCE RVN. RECD SPINAL DERANGEMENT OF LEFT KNEE WHEN PFC LANDRY JUMPED OFF A TRUCK CAUSING INJURY. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 85TH EVAC HOSP PHU BAI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (89-69) CONTINUED

(4) LOPL CHARLES M. SIWIK 2791166/3531 USMC, CO C, 9TH MT BN, 3D MARDIV. 23 JAN 69 LONG HA CRT BASE, VICINITY OF LONG HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. BADLY SWOLLEN LEFT EYE WHEN LOPL SIWIK GOT INTO A FIGHT WITH ANOTHER MARINE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AED USMC USS RESPONSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

2274

RELEASED BY

JAToman 28 08 00 H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J.F. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280125Z JAN69 CMC

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: ACoPS, G-1
DIV INSPECTORINFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR TWELFTH MCD
FOURTH MAR
FIRST BN FOURTH MARUNCLAS EFTC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (32-69)

- A. MOO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. CPL TEBBY PATRICK BACA 2410973/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACIDU.
- C. APRX 0005H, 27 JAN 69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD RT SIDE OF CHEST, AND BOTH LEGS FR EN MORT WHILE MARKING A DEF POSITION ON PERIMETER WATCH.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
- F. PATRICK SALAIS BACA (F) 3451 E. FOLSOM, LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90063 MARY JOY (M) 207TH ST., LAKEWOOD, CALIF. 90713.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CCN

2276

RELEASED BY

JRT/Ann 280800H

405

C. P. PASHAK

280125

An

FILE COPY *2016*

DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK *and*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *T*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280127Z JAN 69 *DIA*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: LUNED
CONUSMACV
CG FMFPAC *DOD*
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (91-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
B. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
TWO (2) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) CPT ROBERT O. ACOSTA 2410272/0331 USMC, CO I, 3/9,
3D MARDIV. 24 JAN 69 VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) SSOT ALAN R. HUNTER 1829034/0369 USMC, CO K, 3/9,
3D MARDIV. 21 JAN 69 VICINITY OF BA LONG VALLEY, APPROX 5 MILES
SOUTH OF QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG
TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD TRAUMA LUMBAR SPINE WHEN SSOT HUNTER
SLIPPED AND FELL WHILE CROSSING A STREAM ON PATROL. CONDITION
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT
BE NOTIFIED.

CC: 2273

RELEASED BY *JAT*

280800H

G-1/INSP

280127

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

DRATERS PFC L. T. MORIN
Sgt ADJ PHON: GUANG TRI 211
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280129Z JAN 69

FROM: CG INTRD MAR 69
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOS G-1

INFO: CG INTRD MAR 69

VERITAS INFO

SGT GEORGE HARRY BURRELL 2146954 USMC (DECEASED) AND PFC DON LINSON
2466761 USMC (DECEASED)

A. CMC 241613Z JAN 69

1. REPA REPAIRS COND MRS. CASE OF SUBJECT NAMED MAR, FWD YOUR HQ
27 JAN 69 VIA REGISTERED MAIL NUMBER 10765.

ON

RELEASED BY

280800H

ADJ

8-1 DUB

280129

mm

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

K. F. Carter
DRAFTER PFC L. T. MORIN *lrm*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUART TRI 211
DUG

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 2801312 JAN 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: RUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC *DO/3*
THIRD PSR
III MAP FO STAL DIRECTORY
DIR NINTH MCD
THIRD MAR
THIRD BN THIRD MAR
STANSP, NSA, DANANG

RAC
FILE - COPY

DECLASS BY (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - IDSKIE (34-69)

- A. MCD 3040.39
- B. HATCHERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. LAW REP A THRU C MOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC DICK EDWARD KENNEDY JR. 2470592/0311 USMC, OD L. 3/3, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. AGED
 - C. APRX 1630H, 26JAN69, NEAR AN HOA CRT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN.
 - D. RECD GSW ABDOMEN, RT LEG FR EN SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
 - E. CONDITION SERIOUS, PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC STANSP, NSA, DANANG.
 - F. DICK EDWARD KENNEDY SR. (F) JOHNETTE KENNEDY (M) 217 W. MAIN ST., LIZION, INDIANA 46149.
 - G. NO.
 - H. N/A
 - I. NONE.
- [Signature]*

CCF

2284
RELEASED BY *[Signature]* 280750H
DOJ *DUG*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J.H. PASHAK *Am*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280137Z JAN69CWO Dus

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC (DD/8)

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG TRANS 0001 TO 2400 26JAN69

A. FMFPAC 13040.2D

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF SRS

- (1) 261045Z 30-69
- (2) 261031Z 31-69

B. RPT OF CAS

- (1) 261035Z 80-69
- (2) 261053Z 81-69
- (3) 261041Z 82-69
- (4) 261039Z 83-69
- (5) 261043Z 84-69

C. RPT OF NAV CAS

- (1) 261037Z 20-69
- (2) 261047Z 21-69
- (3) 261027Z 22-69

CCN

2289

RELEASED BY

DNX sum 271435H

~~205~~

1

~~6-1~~ *Dus*

280137

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280139Z JAN 69DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO MISSFROM: 03 THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMGCOPY TO: ACPs G-1
DIV INSPECTORINFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
03 FMFPAC (D017)
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORYTHIRD BN THIRD MAR
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
THIRD ENGR BN
HQ BNUNCLAS EMO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (87-69)A. MCO 3040.3C
B. FMFPAC P 3040.211. LAW REF A AND B POL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
FOURTEEN (14) NON-HOSTILEA. NON-HOSTILE

MASTER FILE COPY

(1) PVT ROBERT G. BIERER 2424294/0311 USMC, CO K, 5/3, 3D
MARDIV. 17JAN69 AT AN HOA CRT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG
NAM PROVINCE, RVN. MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC
1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(2) PFC JAMES F. BILLINGSLEY 2471420/0331 USMC, H&S CO, 1/4,
3D MARDIV. 25JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
BLOOD LACERATION LEFT WRIST WHEN PFC BILLINGSLEY FELL WHILE RUNNING.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT
BE NOTIFIED.

(3) 1ST LT GEORGE H. BROUILLETTE 096260/0302 USMC, H&S CO, 1/4,
3D MARDIV. 17JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
OPERATION RT SHOULDER FR A PREVIOUS HOSTILE WOUND SUSTAINED BY 1ST LT
BROUILLETTE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(4) PFC ROBERT J. CHURCHILL 2593175/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/4,
3D MARDIV. 15JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AND
USNH USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(5) CPL LIONEL E. BUILLETTE 2322488/1371 USMC, CO A, 3D ENGR
BN, 3D MARDIV. 16JAN69 AT VAN DERBRIET CRT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. CONVULSIVE DISORDER. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. IOC AND USNH USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC
PURPOSES.

(6) LCPL JAMES M. HARDY 2438745/0341 USMC, CO D, 1/4, 3D
MARDIV. 15JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. ANXIETY
REACTION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

A07

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (87-69) CONTINUED

- (7) 2NDLT WILLIAM C. HASKELL 0106577/0301 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 16JAN69 AT AN HOA CHT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. CELLULITIS RT HAND. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.
- (8) PFC DEWEY F. LEWIS 2451368/0351 USMC, CO M, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 17JAN69 AT AN HOA CHT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.
- (9) PFC ROGER D. LINDSAY 2446929/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 14JAN69 AT AN HOA CHT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. IRS OWN TORNAIL RT FOOT. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 12TH USAP HOSP, CBR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.
- (10) ICPL GARY D. MESICK 2391458/1833 USMC, MP CO, HQBN, 3D MARDIV. 23JAN69 AT QUANG TRI CHT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. TUMOR IN NOSE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (11) 2NDLT MACKUBIN T. OWENS 0105300/0301 USMC, CO B, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 18JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (12) CPL MICHAEL J. BENZ 2336347/0351 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 17JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. ULCER RT LEG. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USM USR REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.
- (13) PFC LARRY E. WILLIAMS 2409860/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 22JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. CHRONIC BRONCHITIS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USM GUAM. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (14) PFC BERND R. WOLF 2463317/0311 USMC, H&S CO, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 25JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. ACUTE APPENDICITIS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

2288

RELEASED BY

J. A. Simon 271625H

DECLASSIFIED

K. T. (Arthur)
DRAFTED PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHO NE QUANG TRI 211 *M*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 2801412 JAN 69 CWO *2153*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoPS 0-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: RUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAG *Dole*
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR NINTH MCD
FOURTH MAB
FIRST BN FOURTH MAB
THIRD MED BN

2801412
FILE - COPY

UNCLAS RETO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (33-69)

- A. HEO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPESMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAG P 3040.2D

1. RAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB.

- A. OPL MICHAEL ALLEN BOWMAN 2427627/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. APRX 0005H, 27 JAN 69, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD HT SIDE OF CHEST, HT EYEBROW, HT LEG AND HT KNUCKLE FR EN MORT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION ON PERIMETER WATCH.
- E. CONDITION FAIR, PROGNOSIS FAIR. 100 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
- F. AUDREY DONALD BOWMAN (F) BETTY JEAN BOWMAN (M) 2441 POPLAR, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64127.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CCF

2287
RELEASED BY *AD 27162011*

2801412
Don
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

K. H. Carter
DRAFTER PFC L-1. RIM *Am*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANT RI 217 *W*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280143Z JAN 69 CWO DUS

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACP FS G-1 *RME*

INFO: CG FMFPAC *0015*
CG FORLOGCOMD

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS EFWO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

PFC DONALD R. WARD 2340330 USMC

A. CMC 222104Z JAN 69

1. REF A REFERS. REQ INFO FOR CAS RPT CASE OF SNM NOT AVAILABLE.
WILL BE SUBMITTED ASAP.

CEN

2786

FILED BY

DR Johnson 28 0750H

~~HDS~~

DUS

[Signature]

28 0143

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 2801452 JAN 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD LAR DIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

INFO: BUHED
COMUSMACV
CG MACVAC *DOY*
THIRD FSR
THIRD PN NORTH WAR
III NAF POSTAL DIRECTOR

RATE
FILE - COPY

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)

DELETION OF RPT OF CAS; CASE OF PFC FORREST D. BELTON 2406637 USMC

A. CG 3DIAR DIV 250209Z JAN 69 (RPT OF CAS 77-69)

1. PAR 1.4(1) OF REF A IS DELETED IN ITS ENTIRETY, PREV RPT BY
RPT OF CAS 76-69.

CCN

2285

RELEASED BY

JNT Amm 271435

AD3

and DWS

28 0145

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Rmk
FILE-COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. F. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
CWO *DW3*

ROUTINE 280149 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG MARCORB TWENTY NINE PALMS

UNCLAS E F T O

CPL D. D. KEMOTER 2248180/3531

A. CG MARCORB TWENTY NINE PALMS 240021Z JAN 69

1. RMP A REFERS. SNH TR FM THIS COMD 26OCT68 TO RPT YOUR COMD
FOR DU. NO CANG/MOD THIS COMD.

CCN 2269 RELEASED BY *C.R. J.* TIME 28075714

~~ADJ (P)~~

DW3

[Signature]

280149

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHILL
SEC PERSON PHONE QT 212
CNO DIAG

ROUTINE 280151Z Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC DODY

UNCLAS E F T O

PIES STATUS

A. ADMIN FMFPAC 240172Z JAN 69

1. REF A MEMRS. MSGT P. H. CLAYTON 805617 AND SGT T. M.

TUNTLAND 2192763 BOTH MEMRS SEVENTEENTH ITT. CPL D. E. COOPER

2336836 ASG FIRSTEN FOURTHMAN.

CGN 2268 RELEASED BY C.R. J.L. TIME 22 0800H

~~POST (P-2)~~

DIAG

[Signature]

280151

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER CPL J. O. MICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 211
GWO DUSZ

ROUTINE 280153 JAN 69

FROM: CO THIRD MARDIV

TO: CHC

INFO: CO FLEPAC D003
MARSCITYODIN (STATE DEPT) HH ARIVA

UNCLAS E F T O

PGSO ICPL D. W. ZECH 235954h/0351

A. CHC 170056Z/JAN69

B. CHC LTR HREF/20-SIMIL OF INOV68

1. REF A DIR SHN IIR JAN69 PROREP CO MARSCITYODIN (STATE DEPT)

HH ARIVA BY 20 MAR 69. TR IAW REF B PRIOR RECEIPT REF A.

CGI 2267 RELEASED BY 1. K. H. TIME 280747 H

~~000 (000)~~

DUSZ

280153

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

DRAFTER CPL J. O. MICK
SEC PERSC PHONE QT 214
CWO DUG

ROUTINE 280155Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV

TO: CIG

INFO: CG FIEPAC D002
MARSCOTTODEN (STATE DEPT) HH ARLVA
UNCLAS E F T O

PCSO CPL D. HARRISON 2236534/3372

A. PCSO 7-69

1. REF A DIR SEC PROREP CG MARSCOTTODEN (STATE DEPT) HH ARLVA
(HCC BOO) BY 5 MAY 69. EXT O/S TOUR SIX TO LAW PCO 1050.13.

NEW RTD OCT 69.

CON 2846 RELEASED BY CJH TIME 280745 H

280155Z

DUG

280155

or

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

SSG. R. C. LECHE

Sgt. PHONE

CWO

ROUTINE 280157Z 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG, FIRST MARDIV
INFO: ELEVENTH MAR
SECOND EN NINTH MAR

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

PRG II. MONGADA 2389804/0351 URG

A. CG, FIRST MARDIV REG 141547Z DEC 68

1. NBR THIS CMD DUE ROTATE 14 JAN 69. REFERENCE (A) APPLIES.
INVEST NOT RECEIVED. PLEASE ADVISE.

INT

CON

RELEASED BY

TIME

2265 261500H

C. R. Yule 280755H

Aug

280157

DECLASSIFIED

DIRECTED BY: [REDACTED]

Sect: 517

C. [REDACTED]

IDENT: 280157 JAN 69

CG THIRD MAR DIV
 CG 1ST MAR *RHmMAFA*
 CG 1ST HOTEL *ZEN*
 CG XXIV CORPS *RumLA*
 COMEMAGY *RHmsmTA*

MASTER FILE COPY

THIRD MAR DIV */ZEN*
 FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH DIV */RumLBPB*
 CG FIRST MAR DIV */RumHKA*
 CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD */RumLAJA*
 CG FIRST ARVN DIV */RumBONH*
 PERS MAG THREE ONE */RumLAHA*
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARVN CORP */ZEN*
 WILD QUANG THU */RumLONA*
 TUNHEDA */CIC TAC HUE*
 USA 1 CORPS */RusVTP*

CONFIDENTIAL

NAVY P-213, 232, 241, MAC COC: FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH DIV MID 517
 TUNHEDA FOR CIC HUE TOC ATT

INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT 517 MID 24-69

BIOGRAPHY

- A. NAME: DANG THI QUOC (DANG THI QUOC)
 B. RANK AND UNIT/CLASSIFICATION: NO RANK, TRANSPORTATION CO (M)
 C. ASSIGNMENT DESIGNATION: CHIEF HOI
 D. WITH VC: COOKED AND TRANSPORTED RICE FOR 3 YEARS
 E. SUBJECT'S MISSION: TO COOK AND TRANSPORT RICE.
 F. POR & POB: OF JAN 1947; VANUA (H), BA LUONG (V), BA LUONG (D).
 G. DANG TRI (P), SVN
 H. CURRENT ADDRESS: DOG MIEU (LOC UNK).

- I. SUBJECT'S NAMES: (P) DANG VAN TRI (DANG VAN TRI), AGE 50
 (M) DINH THI TA (DINH THI TA), AGE 40

J. RELIGION & ETHNIC BACKGROUND: BUDDHIST
 K. DATA

L. UNIT RALLIED: RF 123 COMPANY
 M. DTG AND PLACE OF RALLY: 090025H JAN 69 ALONG HIGHWAY

(YD 43 M)
 WPNS & LOGS: NONE

(CONFIDENTIAL)
 PAGE 1 OF 1

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

REF ID: A61 24-69 004

3
D. CIRCUMSTANCES OF RALLY: GOING TO PICK UP RICE WITH 40 OTHERS
WAS 22 MARCH 1969 APPROX 0700 HRS. (SOURCE RICE RAY 1969)

CUTTING OFF THE FOLLOWING MORNING.

E. CTR AVAILABLE FOR INFO: 261000H JAN 69

UNIT:

A. UNIT'S MISSION: TO TRANSPORT RICE

B. AREA OF OPERATION: CARRIED RICE FROM HAT LAI TO 391 APT. HAT
THUNG TWO AND 493 A35, VILLAGES AND THE HAMLET OF THUNG

THUNG YD 445 433 TO DOC MIEN.

C. BASE AREA: DOC MIEN

D. COMPOSITION: 2 MEN AND 1 WOMAN. NO WPNS. STRICTLY FOR TRANSPORT
TATION OF RICE.

E. UNIT HISTORY:

(1) NAME AKA: COMPS: UNK TO SOURCE

(2) DATE OF ACTIVATION: UNK TO SOURCE

(3) COMBAT EXPERIENCE: JETS OFTEN HAVE AIR STRIKES AGAINST DOC

MIEN.

(4) LAST KNOWN LOCATION: NEAR THUNG TWO (H), COLLECTING RICE.

(5) UNIT'S MOVEMENTS: NOT ASKED

F. LOGISTICS:

4
(1) SUPPLY: CLOTHES ARE THE ONES THEY WEAR. FOOD IS OBTAINED
FROM WHAT THEY COLLECT FROM HAMLETS. THERE IS ALWAYS ENOUGH
TO EAT.

(2) COMMUNICATIONS: CHIEU HOI HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF THIS.

(3) MEDICAL: NO HOSPITAL IS LOCATED IN DOC MIEN IN BUNKER
SYSTEM, THERE IS MUCH MEDICINE AND BEDS FOR THE WOUNDED.

THE HOSPITAL IS STAFFED WITH 1 DOCTOR AND 2 NURSES AND 10
MALE MEDICS.

G. PERSONALITIES:

1. NGUYEN THI HOA (NGUYENX THIV HOA), AGE 20, RICE CARRIER, NO

WPN.

2. HOANG THI HUONG (HOANG THIV HUONG), AGE 21, RICE CARRIER,

NO WPN.

3. NGUYEN TIEN (NGUYENX TIENS), DECEASED, HAS 1X AB (TYPE UNK)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 2 OF 2

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

- GUERRILLA IN ONE OF THE RIFLE PLTS.
4. LY (LYS), AGE 32, HAS 1X AK (TYPE UN-), GUERRILLA IN RIFLE PLT.
 5. HOANG (HOANGU), AGE 25, HAS K-54, GUERRILLA IN RIFLE PLT.
 6. GIANG (JANG), AGE 22, HAS 1X AK-47, GUERRILLA IN RIFLE PLT.
- H. LOSSES/REPLACEMENTS: CHIEU HOI SAID ONLY LOSSES SHE KNOWS OF

WERE ABOUT 4 KIA'S THE NIGHT HER UNIT WAS ABUSHED. THERE HAVE BEEN NO CAUSALITIES AT DOC MIEU. CHIEU HOI HAS NEVER SPAN ANY

REPLACEMENTS.

- I. MORALE: NOT ASKED
- J. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY UNITS: CHIEU HOI SAYS THAT THERE ARE 3 VC PLTS WITH 30 MEN IN EACH PLT AT DOC MIEU. SHE DOES NOT KNOW THEIR NUMBER DESIGNATION. THEY HAVE MANY INDIVIDUAL WPNS; AK'S, CKC'S BUT NO CREW SERVED WPNS, SHE DOES NOT KNOW ABOUT

COMMUNICATIONS. (NFI)

4. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: CHIEU HOI SAID RICE IS PICKED UP FROM THE HAMLET OF THUONG THO YD 415 433 AND THE VILLAGES OF HAI LAM YD 391 467, HAI PHU, AND HAI THUONG YD 433 435 ABOUT ONCE A MONTH. ONE PLACE IS COVERED AT A TIME. THERE IS NO SET DATE TO GO TO THE HAMLETS OR VILLAGES. EACH FAMILY MUST GIVE 3 CANS OF RICE. EACH CAN IS APPROX 10" HIGH. THE TRANSPORTATION SQD 1 ACCOMPANIED BY 20 ARMED GUARDS EACH TIME IT GOES TO COLLECT RICE AT ONE OF THE HAMLETS OR VILLAGES. EACH GUARD CARRIES AN INDIVIDUAL WPN; AK OR CKC. THESE GUARDS COME FROM ONE OF THE 3 PLTS AT DOC MIEU. THE RICE CARRYING GROUP STARTS AT DOC MIEU AND GOES TO ONE OF THE 4 HAMLETS. IT IS A 3 DAYS WALK TO ANY OF THE HAMLETS. WALKING IS DONE DURING DAY AND NIGHT, THE JUNGLE IS SO THICK THEY ARE NOT AFRAID OF BEING SPOTTED BY JETS OR HELICOPTERS. WHEN THE RICE CARRYING GROUP HEARS THE HAMLET, THEY WAIT IN THE JUNGLE TILL 0900 OR 1000 HOURS, THEN PROCEED INTO THE HAMLET ON THEIR RICE GATHERING MISSION. WHEN THE MISSION IS COMPLETED THEY LEAVE IMMEDIATELY AND GET AS FAR AWAY AS POSSIBLE FROM THE HAMLET, HEADING WEST TOWARD DOC MIEU. (NFI)
5. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SIGR'S/EEI'S.
6. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS: VERY COOPERATIVE, I BELIEVE CHIEU HOI SHOULD

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 3 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

517 MID RPT 24-69 CONT

BE QUESTIONED AGAIN ON NAMES OF HER UNIT AND 3 PLTS AT DOC MLEU,
REMEMBERING SHE IS A CHIEU HOI.

7. CURRENT AND FUTURE DISPOSITION: WAS AT HAI LANG DISTRICT NATIONAL
POLICE TO BE FURTHER EVALUATED TO QUANG TRI CHIEU HOI CENTER.

8. DTG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 261300H JAN 69
INTERROGATED BY: DUDG, USA, 517 MID

REVIEWED BY: JOHN B. DECHMAN, 1LT, USA, 517 MID

GP-4
BT

COH 2864 RELEASED BY R B. Dechen TIME 280910 JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 4 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

RAI
FILE-COPY

DRAFTED BY: RAN/WLM
SEC: G-2 PA 1302
CRA: DAAS

RECEIVED 280202 JAN 69

FROM: CG WHELED MAJ DIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRE BR, FIFTH INF DIV (12CH)
FOURTH MARINE B
FIFTH MARINE B
THIRTEEN MARINE B
THIRD TANK DIV
FIFTH AIRBORNE DIV
TASK FORCE BEARS
MCAL
CIR BASE COORDINATOR
INFO BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:
G-3
G-4
DIV HIGH

UNCLAS *EFTB*

FORECAST VALID: 28/0800 TO 29/0800

1. I CORPS OPASAL: CLEAR TO PARTLY CLOUDY, WITH EARLY GROUND FOG.

SKY CONDITIONS: PARTIALLY OBTAINED IN GROUND FOG, WITH FOG LIFTING TO BRIEFLY 200 TO 300 FEET BROKEN TO SCATTERED, THEN DISSIPATING BY 0900H.

OCCASIONAL MID-CLOUDS SCATTERED TO BUILT AT 8,000 TO 10,000 FEET, AND HIGH THIN SCATTERED TO BROKEN CIRUS ABOVE 20,000 FEET DURING SAME PERIOD.

VISIBILITY: 2-4 MILES IN GROUND FOG, BECOMING 5-7 MILES IN HAZE BY 1000H, and UNDEVELOPED IN AFTERNOON.

SURFACE WINDS: CALM, BECOMING EASTERLY 5-10 KNOTS BY 1400H.

2. I CORPS MAINTAINING: PARTIALLY OBTAINED IN GROUND FOG, BECOMING CLEAR TO PARTLY CLOUDY.

SKY CONDITIONS: PARTIALLY OBTAINED IN GROUND FOG, BECOMING MOSTLY CLEAR, WITH SCATTERED TO BROKEN LOW CLOUDS BUILDING 1,000 TO 2,000 FEET DURING THE

AFTERNOON, AND OCCASIONAL PERIODS OF THIN SCATTERED MIDDLE HIGH CLOUDS ABOVE 20,000 FEET.

VISIBILITY: 6-1 MILES BECOMING 5-7 MILES IN HAZE BY 1000H.

SURFACE WINDS: CALM, BECOMING VARIABLE EAST TO SOUTHEAST 5-10 KNOTS.

48 HOUR OUTLOOK: NO SIGNIFICANT CHANGE, NO TYPICAL STORMS.

END 280202

280202

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER: LOC/WHB/TJB
 SEC GEO PHONE 3166
 CWO Dug

PRIORITY 280400 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG III MAF DNG

MASTER FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATIONAL PLAN FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF NESTOR PROGRAM (U)

A. CG III MAF 270740Z JAN69

1. REF A ACKNOWLEDGED.

GP-4

CCN

2275

RELEASED BY

John A. Mag

TIME

1030

H JAN69

CFO

04**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY *eme*

DRAFTER S. L. MARTINEZ
SEC G-1 PHONE QT 383
CWO ALB

PRIORITY 2805012 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR IV
TO: LCPL R. J. MCKENZIE 2380322 (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)
1138 KIRKWOOD BLVD
DAVENPORT, IOWA / *RUCSAAA*

INFO: NAVSTA MARBKS SPAN / *RUCSAAA*
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MAR (MAIL)

UNCLAS I F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR TEN DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN 3000

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*

TIME *[Signature]*

DWG

280501Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - *RAC*
DR. F. T. M. E. SAFFETY
S. T. G. PHONE #10
CWO
DUG

PRIORITY 2805032 JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC *Do 25*

INFO: CG III MAF
NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

A. ADMIN FMFPAC 110429Z JAN69

1. IAW REF A MAJOR J. S. SIROTNIAK 082419/0302 USMC NOMINATED.

CCN *2279*

RELEASED BY *L.R. Day*

TIME *DUG*

DR. F. T. M. E. SAFFETY

2805032

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/DCC/DRC
SEC DIV INSP FH 3132
CWO DLB

PRIORITY 280529 7 JAN 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG FIFPAC 0024
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS INH
FIRST AMTRAC BN

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GAR 33

FINAL REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENT

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 140147Z JAN 69
- B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 251035Z JAN 69

1. 24DEC68

2. HASCO, FIRST AMTRAC BN

MASTER FILE COPY

10. FINAL REPORT. INJURY WAS INFLECTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY
AND NOT DUE TO VICTIM'S OWN MISCONDUCT. NO ACTION TAKEN
AGAINST VICTIM.

CCN 2298 REL BY D C Carlfield TIME 11 JAN 69

INSP

OSJA

280529

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. *Dug*

PRIORITY *280535* 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC *2023*

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC GEORGE C. NESBETT 2313094 USMC

A. CMC 221359Z JAN69

1. EAW REF A POL INFO FURN. SNM'S ORIGINAL RTD WAS 24NOV68.
IN VIEW OF 16 DAYS LOST TIME AS A RESULT OF UA RTD WAS ADJUSTED

TO 10DEC68. REC THIS COMD INDC SNM DEPARTED RVN 4DEC68.

CCN *2896* RELEASED BY *JA 5 smen*

TIME 2808204

0025

Dug

JP
MASTER FILE COPY

280535
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER G.J. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CNO *0103*

PRIORITY *2805372* 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: USN HOSP GUAM
CAMP BUTLER
CMC

INFO: CG FIFTH PAC *0002*
FIFTH COMA CO USMC NIGHTC GREENSBORO N.C.

UNCLAS EPTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE
FOR CG FIFTH PAC CONGRINT SEC

SPLINT CPL CHARLES H. ANDERSON 2384195 USMC

A. CMC 172144Z JAN 69 (NOTAL)
B. USN HOSP GUAM MSG DEC 68 DTG GARBLED (NOTAL)

1. FOR USN HOSP GUAM AND CAMP BUTLER. TEXT REF A QUOTED FOR
ACT COGNIZANT COMD. QUOTE. REF B ANTICIPATED CPL ANDERSON'S

RETURN TO DUTY APPROXIMATELY ONE WEEK. ADMSG WELREP T.O. THREE
AND FIVE (MOTHER) ALSO ADVISE WHETHER CPL ANDERSON IS RECEIVING

MAIL. INQUIRY REC'D THIS HQ INDICATES THAT CHRISTMAS PACKAGES
AND LETS ARE BEING RETURNED TO MOTHER. REPLY CMC CODE DNE. INFO

ADCON. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS COMD INDC SNM MEDEVAC USN HOSP GUAM W/FRAG WDS L/

SHOULDER NOV 68. NO REC SNM'S RET TO THIS COMD.

3. FOR CMC. MAIL FOR SNM REC'D THIS COMD PROCESSED JAN CURR

POSTAL RECS.

CCN *2294* RELEASED BY *QNT* TIME *2 8 0835H*

280557

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 14/KHG/khg
SECTION AIR 3RD MARDIV 3214
CWO DAARZ

COPY TO: G-3
G-4
DIV EMBARK

IMMEDIATE 280036 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV BQH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
INFO: CG 101ST AIR CAVALRY OEE
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

//CONFIDENTIAL//

MASTER FILE COF

COMBAT ESSENTIAL REQUEST FOR CH-47 SUPPORT

1. REQUEST NO. 1-8 FOR 290900H, 300900H, 301100H JAN 69.
 - A. 2ND ARVN REG.
 - B. 1. 290900H, 6-105mm HOWITZERS, 4980 lbs., 1 COMM. JEEP, 2400 lbs., 1 TRLR 1000 lbs., 4 CLASS 1, 8000 lbs., 914 PAX.
 2. 300900H, 1 CLASS 1, 8000 lbs., 530 PAX.
 3. 301100H, 1 CLASS 1, 8000 lbs., 530 PAX.
 - C. TOTAL LIFTS 1, 25, 2, 9, 3, 9.
 - D. 1. PZ QUANG TRI LSA, YD315545, BELVEDERE 'A' 45.0
 2. PZ SAME AS ABOVE
 3. PZ SAME AS ABOVE
 - E. 1. LZ THUNDER, YD216175, EDDY BUDGET HST 40.3
 2. SAME AS ABOVE
 3. LZ TORNAO, YD183211, EDDY BUDGET 'C' 40.3
 - F. PZ, LZ DISTANCE: 1. 34KM, 2. 34KM, 3. 33KM.
 - G. PZ, LZ SECURITY FORCE; 1. MINIMUM 1 CO. EACH, 2. MINIMUM 1 CO. EACH, 3. PZ SECURE, LZ WILL BE SECURED PRIOR TO CH-47 INSERTION.
 - H. GUNSHIP ESCORT SUPPLIED BY MAG-39. COORD AND RNDZ WITH DONG HA DASC 43.5, 266.1 FOR TAC SIT BRIEF.
 - I. NEAREST JP-4 PRESSURE REFUELING AREA:
 1. DONG HA LSA YD49600, BELVEDERE 'C' 45.0.
 - J. EQUIPMENT WILL BE RIGGED BY 3RD BN SP BY 0830 OF THE DATE OF SCHEDULED LIFTS.
 - K. ALL THREE MISSIONS IDENTIFIED AS 402 MISSION WHEN CONTACTING DONG HA DASC.

CCN

2295

REL BY

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. *Dug*

PRIORITY *280533Z* 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: BUREL
INFO: 106TH ARMY GEN HOSP YOKOHAMA

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR BUREL CODE 331

CONGRINT PVT MILLARD D. GRAHAM 2427413 USMC

A. BUREL SPOLITE BUREL:331:1JH OF 30DEC68

1. IN PROCESS OF OBTAINING INFO REQ BY REF A AND PRIOR TO
COMPL PHYS EXAM SNM WAS MEDEVAC TO 106TH ARMY GEN HOSP ON

22JAN69 WITH DIAGNOSIS OF INTERNAL DERANGEMENT OF R/KNEE.
ALL MED REQ ACCOMPANIED SNM UPON EVAC.

2. REF A WAS READD AND FWD 106TH ARMY GEN HOSP FOR ATTOP ACT
ON 28JAN69.

CCN *2297*

RELEASED BY *ADJ*

MASTER FILE COPY

ADJ

Dug

280533

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 3/RCD/lrb
SEC COC PHONE DIV 3180
UWO Dug

IMMEDIATE 280746 ZIAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH

TO: 4TH MARINES

9TH MARINES

3D BN 12TH MARINES

3D ENGR BN

3D MT BN

3D RECON BN

3D SHORE PARTY BN

3D TANK BN

HQ BN 3D MARDIV

3D MED BN

7TH MT BN

INFO: THIRD MARDIV *NO 1-2*

//CONFIDENTIAL//

PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY PERSONNEL ASSIGNMENTS

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 270020Z JAN69

1. REFERENCE (A) ACTIVATED THE PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY AND DIRECTED PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO THE PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY TO REPORT TO BASE DEFENSE COC, QTCB BY 290000H JAN69.

PERSONNEL ASSIGNMENTS FOR THE PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY ARE AS FOLLOWS:

PROVIDING UNIT	OFF	SNCO	NCO	ENL	USN
CG HQ	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)
CO CMR	1				
GYSGT		1			
RADOPR				3	
CORPSMAN					1
1ST PLAT *	(1)	(1)	(12)	(28)	(1)
PLAT CMR	1				
PLAT SGT					
RAD OPR				1	
CORPSMAN					1
1ST SQUAD				1	
FTL				3	
PERS					9
2D SQUAD				1	
FTL				3	
PERS					9
3D SHORE PARTY					
HQBN (SNCO SCHOOL)					
HQBN (COM CO)					
3D MEDBN					
12TH MARINES					
12TH MARINES					
HQBN (COM CO)					
3D MEDBN					
12TH MARINES					
12TH MARINES					
12TH MARINES					
12TH MARINES					
12TH MARINES					
12TH MARINES					

DECLASSIFIED

BILLET	OFF	SNCO	NCO	USN	PROVIDING UNIT	
1ST SQUAD LDR			1		1ST MARINES	
FTL			3		3D MT	
PERS				9	3D MT	
2D PLAT *	(1)	(1)	(12)	(28)	(1)	3D ENGR
PLAT CMDR	1					3D ENGR
PLAT SGT		1				RECON BN
RAD OPR				1		HQBN (COMM CO)
CORPSMAN					1	3D MED BN
1ST SQUAD LDR			1			3D RECON
FTL			3			3D SP BN
PERS				9		3D SP BN
2D SQUAD LDR			1			3D RECON
FTL			3			3D SP BN
PERS				9		3D SP BN
3D SQUAD LDR			1			3D RECON
FTL			3			3D ENGR
PERS				9		3D ENGR
3D PLAT *	(1)	(1)	(12)	(28)	(1)	3D TANK BN
PLAT CMDR	1					3D TANK BN
PLAT SGT		1				HQBN (COMM CO)
RAD OPR				1		3D MED BN
CORPSMAN					1	
1ST SQUAD LDR			1			3D TANK BN
FTL			3			3D TANK BN
PERS				9		3D TANK BN
2D SQUAD LDR			1			3D TANK BN
FTL			3			3D TANK BN
PERS				9		3D TANK BN
3D SQUAD LDR			1			3D ENGR BN
FTL			3			3D ENGR BN
PERS				9		3D ENGR BN
WEPS PLAT *			(9)	(18)		
1ST SQD LDR			1			4TH MARINES
1ST SECTION LDR			3			4TH MARINES
GUNNER			1		1	4TH MARINES
AMMO MEN					2	4TH MARINES
2D SQUAD LDR			1			4TH MARINES
3D SECTION LDR			1			4TH MARINES
GUNNER					1	4TH MARINES
AMMO MEN					2	4TH MARINES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

	<u>SNCO</u>	<u>NCO</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>PROVIDING UNIT</u>
3D SQD LDR		1			TFB (2/3)
1ST SECTION LDR		1			TFB (2/3)
GUNNER			1		TFB (2/3)
ARTO MEN			2		TFB (2/3)
2D SECTION LDR		1			TFB (2/3)
GUNNER			1		TFB (2/3)
ARTO MEN			2		TFB (2/3)

B. UNIT TOTALS

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>SNCO</u>	<u>NCO</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>USN</u>
4TH MARINES			6	12	
9TH MARINES					
12TH MARINES	1	1	9	18	
3D ENGR BN	1		7	18	
3D MED BN					4
3D MT BN			3	9	
3D RECON BN		1	3		
3D SHORE PARTY BN	1		6	18	
3D TANK BN	1	1	8	18	
HQ BN		1		6	
TFB (2/3)			3	6	
TOTALS	4	4	45	105	4

3. MARINES PROVIDED BY THE ABOVE UNIT WILL BE ARMED AND EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

- A. NORMAL 782 EQUIPMENT INCLUDING HELMET, FLAK JACKET, AND TWO FILLED CANTEENS.
- B. ALL MARINES BELOW THE GRADE OF CYSOT WILL BE ARMED WITH THE M-16 RIFLE.
- C. ALL MARINES WILL HAVE A FULL RATION OF THREE MEALS, A BASIC ALLOWANCE OF AMUNITION, AND SUFFICIENT PERSONAL GEAR FOR A PERIOD OF ABOUT 20 DAYS.

GP-4

CCN 301 REL BY W. B. Bates DATE _____ TIME H _____

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JCV

SEC G-2 PH 3227

CWO DugIMMEDIATE 280748 JANUARY 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD TANK BN

CONFIDENTIAL
 SLAR HOT REPORT 1-32

NSN: 1Z800L

TOT: 1840-2205H 27JAN69

ITEM COORD

RETURNS

1	XD818374	1
2	XD847399	1
3	XD993496	1
4	XD073413	3

GP-4

CCN 2807 RELEASED BY *Quintanilla*

TIME

281540H
JANUARY 69

2807
MASTER FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTED BY: CRC/JCV
SEC G-2 PH 3505
CWO *Dug*
Copy to COC *0*

PRIORITY 280750 JANUARY 69

G-3 *16*

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PRR

UNCLASS
POSSIBLE MESSAGE COMPROMISE

A. OIC/XXIV CORPS 271515Z JAN69
B. CG THIRD MARDIV 242340Z JAN69

1. REFERENCE A REQUESTED EVALUATION OF CONTENTS OF REFERENCE B.
2. CONTENTS OF REFERENCE B DOES NOT ADVERSELY EFFECT NATIONAL SECURITY.
3. REFERENCE B CANNOT BE DOWNGRADED. THE GROUP 4 MARKING REMAINS IN EFFECT.

BT

CCN 2302 RELEASED BY *J. Kyle* TIME 180000 JANUARY 68

6-2 *coc Dug*

[Signature]

280750

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

DRAFTED BY: CRC/JCV
SEC G-2 PH 3505
CWO DAAS
Copy to CEO 0

PRIORITY 280810Z JANUARY 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS
CODES IN'C AND IN I
INFO: CMC (A02A)
CG FMFPAC 0026
CG III MAF
SECOND BN THIRD MARINES

UNCLASS/REF TO
LOSS OF CLASSIFIED MATERIAL

A. DIVO 5510.9C
B. CPMNAVINST 5510.1C

1. IAW REF A AND B THE LOSS OF 6 PAGES OF JANAP 119F DEC60 IS REPORTED. PAGES 8-11 AND 8-12 OF THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT AND PAGES

G-23, G-24, 8-13 AND 8-14 OF CHANGE 9 WERE DISCOVERED MISSING DURING INVENTORY BY THE SECOND BN THIRD MARINES LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

COMBAT BASE, RVN ON 22 JAN 69.

2. INITIAL INQUIRY FAILED TO SUBSTANTIATE PROBABILITY OF COMPROMISE DUE TO KNOWLEDGEABLE PERSONNEL HAVING BEEN ROTATED

TO CONUS. HOWEVER, THE PAGES MAY HAVE BEEN BURNED WITH WASTE MATERIAL DUE TO NORMAL PRACTICE OF BURNING ALL PAPER WASTE.

BT

CC: 305 RELEASED BY Jd Kyh TIME 28/10/69 JANUARY 69

280810

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY WGH:HEW

SEC 7TH ITT PH3372

CWO

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 280822 ZJAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: COMUSMACV

CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 213, 232, 241

MACV MSG 270943ZJAN69

1. THE BELOW INFO IS BASED ON FOLLOW UP INTERROGATION OF PW
PHAM CU, PNT, K-6 BN, CAP BY B/1/61/1/5 INF ATYD384648 ON

250930HJAN69.

A. K-9 AND K-11 BNS ARE INF BNS.

B. K-9 AND K-11 BNS HAVE 750 MEN EACH.

C. K-9 AND K-11 HAVE B-40'S AND 60MM MORTARS NFI.

D. GRP LDR AND NO UNK. K-6, K-9, K-11 DEPARTED THANH HOA (P) JUN69
AND ARRIVED IN JUNGLES OF PHONG DIEN (D), THUA THIEN (P) OCT69.

E. PW HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF THESE UNITS.

BT

GP-4

CCN

RELEASED BY

WGH

TIME

281607

HJAN69

G-2

Dug

MASTER FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 3/RED/lrb
SEC COC PHONE DIV 3180
CWO

IMMEDIATE 280826 ZJAN69

COPY TO: GENERAL

From: CG THIRD MARDIV DGR
TO: 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH
INFO: QTCB BASE COORDINATOR
THIRD MARDIV

NON-P

//CONFIDENTIAL//

OPCON OF PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY (C)

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 261414Z JAN69

B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 270020Z JAN69

1. REFERENCE (A) OUTLINED THE CONCEPT OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY.

2. REFERENCE (B) ACTIVATED THE PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY AND DIRECTED ASSIGNED PERSONNEL TO REPORT TO QTCB BASE DEFENSE COC BY 290800H JAN69.

3. CHANGE PARAGRAPH 11 OF REFERENCE (B) TO READ AS FOLLOWS: EFFECTIVE UPON ACTIVATION THE PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY PASSES TO THE OPCON OF 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH).

GP-4

CCN 2367 REL BY W. Bates DATE 281605 TIME H

COC

STAND

MASTER FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Mc.
DRAFTER 3/TIE/CS
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
CWO *Dwg*

PRIORITY *280828* 2 JAN 69

FROM: CO THIRD MARDIV DCH
TO: FIRST BDE FIFTH INF QTR
HQBN QTR
THIRD RECON BN QTR
FIRST ANTRAC BN QTR
SECOND BN THIRD MAR QTR
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR QTR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR QTR
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR QTR
FIRST BN NINTH MAR QTR
SECOND BN NINTH MAR QTR
THIRD BN NINTH MAR QTR
FOURTH CAG

UNCLAS-EFTO

MONTHLY KIT CARSON SCOUT REPORT

A. FORO 3110.5B

1. IAN REF A SUPJ RPT WILL BE SUB TO ARR THIS HQ (ATTN G-3 TRNG PHONE 3303)
NLT 1600 31 JAN 69. RPT WILL BE SUB IN FORMAT AS SHOWN ENCL (7) REF A.

CCN *2308*

RELEASED BY *J. B. Brown*

TIME *28 1514* JAN 69

G-3

Dwg

MASTER FILE COPY

280828

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSON PHONE QT 212
CNO

REGISTRY 280931 Z JAN 1969

FROM: CG THIRD MAIDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FIVEAS

UNCLAS E F T O

REF CODE DFB

AKO OF FIVE FOR ROTATION FEB69

A. CMC 210100H JAN69

1. SECTION ONE OF THREE AND FINAL SECTION OF THREE REF A RECD

21 JAN69. SECTION TWO OF THREE REF A NOW RECD. PLEASE RETRANSMIT.

CNH

2332

RELEASED BY

C. E. Cahall

TIME

281535 H

ADJ (PERS)

P

280931

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 34/DCG/DFC
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
 CWO

PRIORITY 280935 Z JAN 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (50-32)
 TO: CG III MAF DIA
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIR 1-10

- A. ICGI 5830.2
- B. XXIV CORPS REG 1-3

1. VN CIVILIAN KILLED BY VEHICLE
2. 241145H JAN 69
3. ROUTE NINE, WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROV
4. COL F. B. MAYER, 3D DIV INSP

5. VICTIM:

- A. VN CIVILIAN
- B. LE THI THI
- C. N/A
- D. CAM PHO (H), TRUNG GIANG (V)
- E. FEMALE, DOB UNKNOWN
- F. DECEASED

ALLEGED OFFENDER:

- A. CPL
- B. ROBERT D. CARRUTHERS
- C. 2240137
- D. "D" FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR

WITNESSES:

- A. CAPT
- B. FRED GYPIN JR.
- C. 09093640
- D. "D" FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR

- A. GYSCT
- B. GENE A. TRUJILLO
- C. 1177371
- D. "D" FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR

- A. ECG
- B. R. D. CLINE
- C. UNKNOWN
- D. MCB 74

- A. PVT
- B. LEON BROWN
- C. 2359421
- D. "D" FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR

6. VICTIM RECEIVED INJURIES WHEN SHE WAS STRUCK BY JEEP DRIVEN BY CPL CARRUTHERS, AS SHE ATTEMPTED TO CROSS ROAD. SHE WAS TREATED AT SCENE AND TAKEN TO CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, DONG HA, WHERE SHE DIED FROM INTERNAL INJURIES ON 26 JAN 69.

PAGE ONE OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

7. WHEREABOUTS OF VICTIM'S REMAINS ARE UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME. ALL OTHER INTERESTED PERSONNEL REMAIN ON DUTY STATUS. ALL PRINCIPALS INFORMED OF RESULTS.

8. FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR

9. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME

10. G-2 HAS BEEN NOTIFIED

11. A. ALCOHOL HAD NOT BEEN CONSIDERED BY PARTIES INVOLVED.

B. N/A

C. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION.

D. NONE

12. A. TREATED AT SCENE BY CORPSMAN; TAKEN TO HOSPITAL. UNKNOWN IF LOCAL OFFICIAL CONTACTED.

B. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION.

C. SOLATIUM HAS BEEN PAID. AMOUNT UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.

13. INITIAL REPORT

CON 2329 REL BY Z C Paulfield TIME: _____ H JAN69

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY

280937

2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
CG FIFPAC

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CIB CODE DA AND DN
FOR CG FIFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT CPL JOHN L. OSBORNE 2369163 USMC

- A. CMC 221407Z JAN69
- B. ADMINO FIFPAC 240401Z JAN69

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO FURN. SNM INTERVIEWED
AND STATED HE HAS REC'D ALL POSSIBLE ASSISTANCE CONC

THE ADOPTION OF A VIETNAMESE ORPHAN. HE FURTHER STATED
THAT INFO REC'D FR U. S. BRANCH CONSULAR'S OFFICE, DA NANG,

RVN REVEALED THAT ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS WILL NOT BE COMPLETED BY
HIS RTD ON 20FEB69. SNM INDC THAT AT SUCH TIME PROCEEDINGS ARE

COMPLETED, ARRANGEMENTS WILL BE MADE FOR A SPONSOR TO ACCOMPANY
AND CARE FOR THE ADOPTED CHILD WHILE ENROUTE.

OCN 2331 RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME 28 1350H

ADD

P

280937

9hr

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

2809412

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO THIRD FORSERVREGT
INFO TWELFTH MARINES
BT

UNCLAS E F T O

MILSTRIP CANCELLATION

REFACING TOOL

1. ACI/MR1/T/5110-473-7307/EA/00001/M13320/8266/2954/R/YSTOCK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9 D H B W 2 1 F 1 000

MILSTRIP CANCELLATION DIAPHRAM, VALVE FLAT

2. ACI/MR1/T/2910-912-4069/EA/00002/M13320/8279/3629/R/YSTOCK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/17/BLNK/BLNK 9 D H B W 2 1 F 1 000

MILSTRIP CANCELLATION STARTER, ENGINE, ELEC.

3. ACI/MR1/T/2920-226-6545/EA/00001/M13320/8279/3595/R/YSTOCK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK 9 D H B W 2 1 F 1 000

PAGE TWO Y14E UNCLAS E F T O

MILSTRIP CANCELLATION

FENDER ASSEMBLY

4. ACI/MR1/T/2510-040-2407/EA/00001/M13320/8232/1683/R/Y00007/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK 9 D H B W 2 1 F 1 000

BT

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/hjm

SEC 21 PHONE 3121

CWO

ROUTINE 280945 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
CG NINTH MAB
INFO: THIRD FSR

FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

THIRD FORSERVREGT 270022 Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CON 2322 RELEASED BY William L. Schubert TIME 280905

SUPD

[Handwritten mark]

[Handwritten signature]

280945

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER

21/WLE/rkr

SEC 21

PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121

ROUTINE

280947

2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MARCORB CAMPEN
INFO: SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

PERREFS L/CPL DONALD F. JOHNSON 2385637 USMC

A. CG MARCORB CAMPEN MSG R 102316Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PERREFS OF THE SIGI WERE
TURNED INTO FLSG-B, ON 11 NOV 68. RECEIPTED FOR BY L/CPL R. C. KALISEK.
NO TCH AVAILABLE.

CON 8318

RELEASED BY

William R. Zubarine

280900

SUPD

M

ROB

280947

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAWN: CPL J. O. NICK
SEC PRISO PHONE QT 211
CWO

REA TIME 280951 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD ARDIV

TO: CG NINTH FAB

INFO: CWO
CG FIFTH PAC

MASTER FILE COPY
(0033)

UNCLAS B F T O

PCSC CPL L. L. RAHARL 2351838/1811

A. CMC LTR INDI/20-311-5 OF 10DEC68

B. CMC 110002Z/JAN 69 (NOTAL)

C. CG FIFTH PAC 152202Z/JAN 69 (NOTAL)

1. REQ SHOW SIM LDR YOUR CMD. REQ YOU TAKE REFS A THRU C FOR ACTION. SET HAS BEEN TR TWO SLANT TWENTY SIX.

2. REF C CONTAINING REF B QUOTED "REQ FOR FCIR FOR THE BIT O/S TOUR SIM LAR CMT CG THIRD ARDIV 030511Z/JAN 69 AFTER NEW RTD JUN 69. PCSC CMT REF A MOD DIR TR DIR JAN 69." INQUOTE.

CON 2328 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 281300 H

ADJ (PER)

28 0951 *tm*

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHILL
 SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
 CWO

ROUTINE

280953

2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC

(0032)

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FMFPAGO 1900.97

1. IAN REF A FOL PERS DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR, FWD RECOM APPR

- A. ICPL
- B. SHILNEY, W. J.
- C. 2284596
- D. ORLL
- E. 6JUL67
- F. 281869
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 20DEC70
- J. SIX MO
- K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF 2030
- L. DESIRES SPL IN MAR69

- A. ICPL
- B. LOPEZ, O.
- C. 2311740
- D. 0311
- E. 25JAN68
- F. 23FEB69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 4MAY71
- J. NONE
- K. CMD ICR DFB1/20-SIN-5 OF 100066
- L. DESIRES SPL IN DURING FEB69

- A. BOY
- B. SCOTT, J. A.
- C. 1871354
- D. 0311/0311
- E. 28FEB68
- F. 17MAY69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 15MAY70
- J. NONE
- K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF 2030
- L. DESIRES SPL IN DURING MAR69

CCH 2327 RELEASED BY

TIME

FILE COPY

RECEIVED BY: G. L. GALLAGHER

RECEIVED BY: G. L. GALLAGHER

DATE

280955

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK

(0031)

SUBJECT: [illegible]

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

CC: 28326, [illegible] BY [illegible]

ADD (PERS)

280955

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: LRG:JW
SEC 8-2 PH 30 RECD 4 2
CWO

URGENT/ALBUQUERQUE

JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG EELY CORPS JMB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
CONSTABLE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
SEVENTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE JTF
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD REGT IN
THIRD FORCE 2000 CO

COPY TO:

G-2

G-3

GSV

CONFIDENTIAL

1500 RECLASSIFIED REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: FROM ISLAND (H23) (6 MEN) OFD 2387-69
2. DATA IDENTIFIED/EXTRACTED: 211000H/280900H JAN 69 (93 HRS)

3. ROUTE: YD185561 TO YD190585 TO YD195512 TO YD 208536
TO YD195512 TO YD187556 TO YD190565 TO YD185561 UL 1956 LR 2074

YD185561: TER-MINI TAW HILLTOP, SITES, WHICH BEGAN WITH IN-S, MOVEMENT
AT 1300 HRS, COVER AND CONCEALMENT, OF SITE YD185561

3800 003, 1000 HRS, 1000 HRS 3600 HRS, 1000 HRS
YD185561: SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE 1000 HRS, SITE IS HILLTOP

WITH NO TERRAIN FEATURES, BEST APPROACH IS 360, NO APPROACH OBSTACLES
YD205512: SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE 1000 HRS, SITE IS HILLTOP, NO APP

ROACH OBSTACLES, BEST APPROACH IS 360, NO TERRAIN FEATURES.

1000 HRS, 211000 HRS AT YD195561, THREE BUNKERS WITH TRENCH

1000 HRS, BUNKER HAD ROOM FOR FIVE PEOPLE, WAS COVERED BY ELEPHANT GLASS,
TRENCH WAS ABOUT TWELVE FT. DEEP, 3-4 FT. WIDE AND 12 FT. LONG.

1000 HRS, CIRCLED THE TOP OF THE HILL.

OFD 2387-69

NO IDENTIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

DRAFTED L.D. BRALBY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 281001Z 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC

(0030)

DECLAS INFO

FOR CMC CODE DMS
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT/WHREP CPL WAYNE H. JOHNSON 2388885 USMC

A. CMC 222032Z JAN 69

1. LAW REF A WHREP POL. ONE. MALARIA AND RELAPSE 25 JUN 68.
9 SEP 68. TWO. WHILL AND ON DU. THREE. CO L, JOHN, 4TH MAR,

3D MARDIV FMT, FPO SERAN 96602. FOUR. N/A. FIVE. HAS BEEN
ADVISED. SIX. N/A. SEVEN. N/A. EIGHT. N/A. NINE. SEE

ITEM ONE. TEN. N/A. ELEVEN. N/A. END OF WHREP.

CON 2325 RELEASED BY

QAS

TIME 28 1105H

ADT

P

281001Z

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

281005

DRAFTED BY: IEM:DWG
SEC 8-2 PH 3D RECON 2
CWO**FILE COPY**

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS MIB

THREAT: CGAAR ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FIRST BDE FIFTH MAR DIV (MECH)
NINTH MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAC THREE LINE
CH: ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

COPY TO:
U-2
U-3
GSV

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON DESCRIPTION REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: EVERSHARP (1A3) (7 MEN) OPO 2362-69 (100 HRS)
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 231100H/271800H JAN 69
3. ROUTE: VN 20795501 TO 20809515 TO 20795505 TO 20791503
UL 7857 1001049

4. TERRAIN: GATEWAY ROLLING HILLS, VERY THICK VEGETATION, 10 FT.
GRASS, RATE OF MOVEMENT 200 METERS PER HOUR

5. HLZ'S: (UL 786501) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE TEN CH-46'S, SITE IS
HILLSIDE, TERRAIN FEATURES ARE SMALL TREES SURROUNDING HLZ,

BEST APPROACH IS 360° WITH NO APPROACH OBSTACLES

6. ENEMY: IN TOWN BUNKER AT 20809515, WHICH APPEARED TO BE

AT LEAST ONE BUNKER OFF. THERE WAS A TRAIL LEADING TO THE BUNKER
FROM THE NORTHWEST. IN CARRIED A FAN OF 48 ROUNDS, EXCELLENT

COVERAGE RESULTING IN ONE BUNKER DESTROYED.

7. OTHER INFO: 20795505 IN TOWN HARBOR SITE ALONG SIDE OF CREEK

ARMED, DID NOT APPEAR RECENTLY USED.

OP-1

OPO 2362 69

ST
CON

2311

RECEIVED BY

TIME

CONFIDENTIAL

281005 JAN 69

251405 **CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAPPER L.D. BRALEY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY

281007

Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: MARIN ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTH GEN HOSP YOKOHAMA
CNC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (0037)
ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTH GEN HOSP YOKOHAMA

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CNC CODE DNE

WEIRER PFC THOMAS R. WEST 2439607 USMC

A. CNC 232101Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. FOR MARIN 106TH GEN HOSP YOKOHAMA. REP A QUOTED FOR YOUR
ACT. QUOTE. REQ WEIRER CASE OF PFC THOMAS R. WEST 2439607

USMC. ADMSC WEIRER TWO AND THREE ON SNM. ADV IF MARINE REC
MOTHER'S MAIL. REPLY CNC CODE DNE. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM MED EVAC TO YOUR HOSP ON 22DEC68 WITH
FEMORAL CAPITAL EPIPHYSIS.

3. FOR CNC. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM'S MAIL IS BEING FWD IAW
CURRENT POSTAL REGULATIONS.

COR 2334 RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME

281125Z

ADT

P

281007

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 7/MB/FLH
SEC ADJ PRNG 210
CWO AAA

PRIORITY 281017Z Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC (D025)
INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE AND DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

oh
FILE-COPY

WEIREF ICPL BERNARD P. PURVIS 2388957 USMC AND SGT JOHN KENES
1831763 USMC

- A. CG FMFPAC 270244Z DEC68
- B. CMC 070243Z DEC68 (NOTAL)
- C. CMC 190044Z DEC68
- D. CMC 192012Z DEC68 (NOTAL)
- E. CG FMFPAC 202025Z DEC68
- F. CG 3D MARDIV 210535Z DEC68
- G. CG 3D MARDIV 230547Z DEC68

1. REF A REQ ADTAKG REF B THRU E. REF B NOT HEID THIS COMO.
REF F FURN REPLY TO REF G. REF G FURN REPLY TO REF D AND E.

2. ADVISE IF RETRANSMISSION DESIRED.

OCN 2312 RELEASED BY JA-Tomson TIME 28 1320H

ADJ

int

PLA

281017

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DIA PER: 35/CML/jph
SNO: DIA Phone 3335
CWO:

PRIORITY 2321 69

MASTER FILE COPY

FM: CG, THIRD MARIN
TO: THIRD M.T. BN
FIFTH M.T. BN
THIRD ENG BN
ELEVENTH ENG BN
TWELFTH LAR REGT

COPY TO: PROVOST MARSHAL

INFO: FISC-B
HCP-7
MCB-128

UNCLAS E F T O

EXPANDED ROADMASTER PROGRAM

A. DIVO 11240.18

1. REF A, BEING PROMULGATED TO BE EFFECTIVE 1 FEB 69, REQUIRES A SNCO TO BE ASSISTANT DIVISION ROADMASTER ON A PART TIME BASIS.
2. REQUEST SELECTEDS REPORT TO DIVISION H.T.O. AT 1300, 31 JAN 69 FOR INSTRUCTION AND BRIEFING.
3. INFO ADDL ROADMASTERS ARE INVITED TO ATTEND.

CCN 2321 RELEASED BY

Rto/

TIME 28 0825 H JAN

4(MT)

281034

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER R. G. SAULS IV
SMC CAR PLAN PHONE 3447
CWO

PRIORITY 281035Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG MFPAC
THIRD BN THIRD MAR

(0029)

UNCLAS E F T O

CODE DFB

REENTL OPTION: PCS ORDERS CASE OF SGT W. R. POWERS JR 2172209/4600/0141

A. CMC 022354Z JAN69

1. REF A DIR ON MOS SNI TO 4600/0141 UPON REENTL AND ASG OFT OCCFLD 46.
2. SNI REENTL 10JAN69 FOR THREE YRS.
3. RTD: 15FEB69 - NOT IN RECEIPT OF PCS ORDERS
4. PLEASE EXPEDITE REPLY
5. LEAVE ADDRESS: 201 MCMAKIN DR. GREENVILLE, S. C.

CON

2324

RELEASED BY

Rb Sauls IV

TIME

ADI (CAR ADI)

P

281035

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFT MAJOR KENNEDY
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3361
CWO

ROUTINE 28 10 39 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIFTH PAC

(0008)

INFO: CG III MAF
CG FLC

UNCLAS

III MAF SPEED 12-69 VISION RING FOR FLAME TANK

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV 180856Z JAN 69
- B. CMC 092134Z JAN 69
- C. III 2350-25/27 10 JAN 68

1. KITS REPORTED ON HAND BY REF A HAVE BEEN INSTALLED IAW REF
B AND C ON FOLLOWING M67A2 FLAME TANKS. USIC NUMBERS 225086,

211236, AND 211207

BT

CON 2320 RELEASED BY *W. L. Lewis Jr.* TIME 180900 14 Jan 69

ORD

28 10 39

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

MAJ KENNEDY
SEC DIV CWO PHONE 3364

PRIORITY 281040 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF

INFO: CG TFH
CG FLC
FLSG BRAVO

CONFIDENTIAL

CLASS V STK OBJ AT VCB ASP (U)

- A. TELECOM BETWEEN MAJ KENNEDY 3DMARDIV AND LT IRVINE III MAF
OF 271615H JAN 69
B. CCG III MAF 261104Z JAN 69

1. IAN REF A CHANGE WEAPONS DENSITY CONTAINED IN REF B TO READ
86 - 105 TI HOW.

GP-4

BT

CCN 2333

RELEASED BY

TIME

28103

H

Jan

69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILL COPY

BRATNER 3323:00XalcTh
 SEC AND LIGHT EAC: 3223/3323
 TWO

IMMEDIATE 281150 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG XXIV CORPS

INFO: III MAF

MACV ATTN: MACV 234, MACV COMMAND CENTER J3-073, MACV 231-8

ARC LIGHT-ATTN: C-2 ARC LIGHT

//CONFIDENTIAL//

A. XXIV CORPS REG 95-1

1. IAW REF A THIS HEADQUARTERS REPORTS STATUS OF GROUND FOLLOW UP OPERATIONS IN ARC LIGHT TARGET BOXES QT 8416, QT 8409, QT 8391, QT 8392 AS CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS.
2. GROUND RDA HAS NOT YET BEEN RECEIVED FROM FIELD COMMANDER, DUE TO TIME FRAMES INVOLVED AND COMM DIFFICULTIES.
3. REQUIREMENT HAS BEEN LAID ON THIRD MARDIV AO'S FOR VR OF TARGET BOXES IN SVN. HIGHER PRIORITY MISSIONS HAVE SO FAR PREVENTED COMPLETION OF RE-QUIREMENT.

GP-4

REL BY

2337

ARC LIGHT

281150

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
FILEDRAFTER 3223:RPK:ch
SEC ARC LIGHT EXT: 3223/3323

CCN

IMMEDIATE 281152 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV

TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
CO NINTH MARINES

//CONFIDENTIAL//

ARC LIGHT HDA REPORTING

- A. MACV DIR 95-14 (NOFORN)
B. XXIV CORPS REG 95-1 (NOFORN)

1. REFERENCES A AND B REQUIRE ACCURATE AND TIMELY SUBMISSION OF ARC LIGHT STRIKE HDA, WITH INITIAL REPORTS TO REACH HEADQUARTERS XXIV CORPS WITHIN 24 HOURS OF STRIKE, AND ADDITIONAL REPORTS EVERY 24 HOURS THEREAFTER UNTIL SCHEDULED GROUND FOLLOW-UP OPNS ARE COMPLETED. NEGATIVE REPORTS ARE REQUIRED. UTILIZE THIRD MAR DIV ARC LIGHT HDA FORMAT.
2. REF B FURTHER REQUIRES A COMMANDER'S ESTIMATE OF EFFECTIVENESS OF ARC LIGHT STRIKES EMPLOYED IN SUPPORT OF HIS COMMAND, SUCH REPORT TO BE SUBMITTED WEEKLY BY 1200 SUNDAY UNTIL ALL STRIKES ARE REPORTED. THE REPORT WILL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING:

- (a) REVIEW OF STRIKES EXECUTED DURING REPORTING PERIOD, TO INCLUDE SPECIFIC UNITS SUPPORTED BY STRIKES.
- (b) ESTIMATE OF EFFECTIVENESS BASED ON COMMANDERS OPN'S AND HIS STATED OBJECTIVES.
- (c) REMARKS AS APPROPRIATE.

GP-4

REL BY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE ~~COPY~~

DRAFTER 3482 : EJD : hmn

SEC FSCC EXT. 3482/

CWO

CCN

ROUTINE 281156 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CO FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 BASE COORDINATOR QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE
 SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE

// C O N F I D E N T I A L //

1. DIRECT LIAISON FOR FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION BETWEEN CO
 FIRST BRIGADE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) AND BASE COORDINATOR QUANG
 TRI COMBAT BASE IS AUTHORIZED.

GP-4

REL BY

FSCC

281156

CONFIDENTIAL

IDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/OAN/lrb
 SEC ADMIN PHONE DIV 3103
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 281158 ZJAN69

COPY TO: G-1
 G-4
 DIV EMB
 DIV ORD
 DIV MTO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CO THIRD TANK BN QT
 CG III MAF DNO
 INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PIB
 CG FIRST MARDIV DNO

FILE COPY

//CONFIDENTIAL//

CHANGE OF OPCON AND TRANSFER OF 5TH MARDIV UNITS TO 1ST MARDIV.

A. CG III MAF 270408Z DEC68
 B. CG THIRD MARDIV 471150Z JAN69

1. (C) REF (A) DIRECTED CHOP FIFTH MARDIV UNITS OPCON THIRD MARDIV TO FIRST MARDIV AND PHYSICALLY TRANSFER THESE UNITS TO FIRST MARDIV AO.

2. (C) REF (B) REQUESTED AUTHORITY TO RETAIN SPECIFIED FIFTH MARDIV UNITS ~~OPCON~~ O. CON THIRD MARDIV. FIFTH MARDIV UNITS NOT RETAINED OPCON THIRD MARDIV WOULD BE TRANSPORTED TO DANANG AREA AND CHOPED ~~FOR~~ FOR CHOP FIRST MARDIV BEFORE OR NLT FEB69.

3. FOR CO ~~30~~ TK BN

A. NLT 281600H JAN69 STAGE AND CO. ENCE LOADING ABOARD SHIPPING PROVIDED AT DONG HA RAMP THE POL FIFTH MARDIV UNITS:

(1) 1ST PLT (REIN), CO A, 5TH TK BN

(2) 2D PLT (REIN), CO A, 5TH AT BN

B. INSURE THAT ALL INDIVIDUAL AND ORGAN EQUIPMENT (T/E ALLOWANCE OR PROPORTIONATE SHARE AS APPROPRIATE), ~~30~~ ~~100~~ INDIVIDUAL RECORDS ARE PROPERLY BOXED AND DELIVERED TO EA PLT COMMANDER PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

C. COORDINATE LOADING WITH D1 EMO

4. (C) FOR III MAF:

1ST PLT (REIN), CO A, 5TH TK BN CONSISTS OF 1 OFF (LT J.E. VOSS) 30 ENL AND POL EQUIP/VEH:

G-3

4/4 (EMB)

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

5 M48A5

1 M49A2C

1 M54A2C

1 M151A1

1 M100

1 M105

E. 2D PLT (REIN), CO A, 5TH AT BN CONSISTS OF 1 OIF (LT D.J. BUZNEY) TO ENL
AND FOL EQUIP/VEH:

5 M50A1

1 M151A1

1 M37

1 M101

C. EFF 281900H JAN69 3D MARDIV CHOPS 1ST PLT (REIN), CO A, 5TH TK BN AND
 2D PLT (REIN), CO A, 5TH AT BN TO III MAF.

GP-4

CON 2338 REL BY V. L. [Signature] DATE 28/9/35 TIME H

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER 1/12/18
SEC COC INTR DIV 3:30
CWO

PRIORITY 281200 ZONE

FROM: ON THIRD MARDIV MSG
TO: ON TASK FORCE HOTEL 130
4TH MARINES
9TH MARINES
TASK FORCE BRAVO
INFO: THIRD MARDIV

COY TO: COC
G-3
G-4
INFO

//CONFIDENTIAL//

CONVOY SECURITY ASSIGNMENTS FOR FEBRUARY 1969.

1. ON THIRD MARDIV MSG 270026Z AUG69

1. PURSUANT TO REFERENCE (A) THE FOLLOWING SCHEDULE IS PUBLISHED FOR DAILY CONVOY SECURITY BETWEEN DONG HA AND VCB.

PERIOD (ALL DATES INCLUSIVE)

UNIT

1 FEB - 10 FEB

4TH MARINES

11 FEB - 19 FEB

9TH MARINES

20 FEB - 28 FEB

TASK FORCE BRAVO

2. PLATOON LEADER OF ASSIGNED SECURITY PLATOON WILL MAJOR PERSONAL LIAISON WITH DIVISIONAL TRANSPORT OFFICER (OFFICE AT S.V. #2, PHONE DONG HA 215) TWO DAYS BEFORE ASSUMING MISSION.

3. SECURITY PLATOONS WILL CONSIST OF A MINIMUM OF 42 MARINES PLUS BATTAL AND PLT CO

CP-4

CCH

REL BY

DATE

TIME

CONFIDENTIAL MASTER FILE COPY

REF ID: A66798
 SEC AIR PH36MARDIV 3211/3311/3411
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 281335 ZJAN69COPY TO: G-3
G-4

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: CG 101st AIR CAVALRY DIV CEE
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL (ATTN: G-4) VCB

//CONFIDENTIAL//

COMBAT ESSENTIAL TRANSPORTATION REQUEST FOR CH-54

1. MISSION NO. 4-10 FOR 301000H JAN 69
 - A. 2/12
 - B. ONE (1) BULLDOZER (TD-6), 12,200 lbs. EA.
 - C. ONE (1) SORTIE
 - D. PZ: LZ RAZOR YD 142187, CONTACT: HUNGARIAN "F"/36.5
 - E. LZ: QUANG TRI LSA YD 315545, CONTACT: BELVEDERE "A"/45.0
 - F. PZ TO EZ DISTANCE: 40KM
 - G. MINIMUM OF ONE (1) COMPANY EA. AT LZ AND PZ
 - H. GUNSHIP COVER WILL BE PROVIDED BY TASK FORCE HOTEL.
COORD AND RDZ WITH VANDEGRIFT DASC 43.5 FM OR 338.9 UHF
FOR TAC SIT BRIEF FOR CH-54 PILOTS.
 - I. LOCATION OF NEAREST JP-4 PRESSURE REFUELLING FACILITY:
 - (1) LZ#3 XD 997483, CONTACT: VANDEGRIFT TOWER/370.1 UHF
 - (2) DONG HA LSA YD 219600, CONTACT: BELVEDERE "C"/45.0 FM
 - J. EQUIPMENT WILL BE RIGGED BY 300930H
 - K. UTILIZE VANDEGRIFT DASC AS BACKUP FREQ; CONTACT DONG
HA DASC 43.5 FM OR 266.1 UHF FOR FLIGHT FOLLOWING
THROUGH DONG HA AO.

GP-4

CCN

2341

REL BY

*WGB**3/4*

281335

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER: LTCOL SLEGER

SECTION: G-4 OPS 3304

CWO: *DW3*

ROUTINE *281420* Z JAN 69

FM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: THIRD MAR (FWD) AH

UNCLAS/ E F T O

1. COMM CENTER RE-ADDRESS CG, MCSA PHILA 211403A JAN 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE.

CCN *2346* RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME *281950 H* JAN 69

G-4

DW3

281430

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

DRAWER: 4/JM/TJB

SECTION: 6-1 4018

OWO:

ROUTINE 281422 7 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MAR (FWD) AN
INFO: CMC
CG MOSA PHILA

UNCLAS REF TO

SHATT, TUNING 5820-592-9708

- A. MOSA LTR 843A:OMF:TJF OVER MOSA 8337A OF 11DEC68
B. MOSA MSG 21103Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. ADTAKA REF A.

2. INFORM THIS HQ (80-4) STATUS OF SURJ SHIPMENT. REF B APPLIES.

CON

2343

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME

282130

G-4

281422

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: RAN/JCV
SEC G-2 PH 3302
CWO

ROUTINE 281426 JANUARY 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL -
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES

UNCLAS/EFTO
HLZS/FBES; REPORTING OF

A. DIVO 3120.5

1. REFERENCE A. SETS FORTH THE PROCEDURES FOR REPORTING NAMED HLZS
IN THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION AO. TO DATE THE DIVISION G-2

(PRODUCTION BRANCH) HAS RECORDED 310 NAMED HLZS. FBES LISTED BELOW
HAVE BEEN NAMED BUT HLZ INFORMATION INCIDENT THERETO HAS NOT BEEN

REPORTED TO THIS HEADQUARTERS:

RAZOR
FULLER
NEVILLE
DICK
RAKASON
LONG
JACK
X-RAY
JEANNE
BARNETT
HELEN

2. UNITS HAVING KNOWLEDGE OF HLZS AT ABOVE FBES ARE DIRECTED TO REPORT
DATA TO THIS HEADQUARTERS ASAP.

BT

CCN 23128 RELEASED BY J.P. [Signature]

TIME 2814 JANUARY 69

28210H

281426

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 OF 2

(B) 280100H 22 LOC AT YD095613 WHILE REGISTERING NITE DEFENSIVE FIRE HEARD SCREAMS VIC YD094613. OPENED FIRE W/TANKS & SA IN VIC OF SCREAMS. SCREAMS CEASED. SEARCHED AREA AT 1ST LOT W/EG RES. SOR(38)

(C) THE FOLLOWING SIGHTINGS WERE MADE BY PFC MILLER US 52857988, "D" BTRY, 26 ARTY AT A-4.

280100H YD265684 2 UFC'S MOVING SE, DIRECTION 1720MILS, RANGE 15,000M

280207H YD132941 1 UFC AT 0067 MILS, RANGE 34,000M

280315H YD198938 1 UFC AT 0338 MILS, RANGE 15,000M

(D) 280915H 1/12 FND ENEMY BASE CAMP VIC YD165657. BASE CAMP CONSISTED OF 10-12 HOLES 3-4' DEEP, 10 FOXHOLES & 10 MAKESHIFT TENTS. BASE CAMP WAS GO SIZE & WAS OCCUPIED APPROX 2 DAYS AGO. SOR(38)

(E) 281330H B/3D ENEMY BN LOC VIC YD135635 NEAR C/3D TANK BN REGD 2 ENDS SHIPER FIRE FR VIC YD138634. B GO RETURNED 100 M-16 RIFLES W/REG RPS. SOR(38)

4. ENEMY LOSSES

NVA KIA - 3664

VC KIA - 6

NVA RETURNEES - 3

VC RETURNEES - 4

TNN CIV - 161

CIV DEF - 174

DET - 366

DET ESCAPES - 2

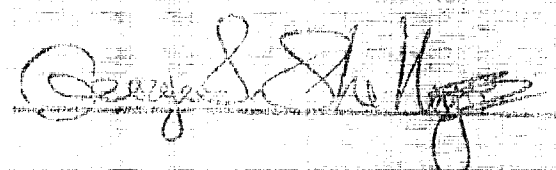
NVA POW - 102

VC POW - 5

INC - 861

CSWC - 210

(P-4)

RELEASSED BY: 

50
28

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RIB
 SEC G-2 PH 3202
 CWO *[initials]*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 221800 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DI
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE *RUMUFGB*
 MCB SEVEN *EN*
 CTF CLEARWATER *RUMUFGB*
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE *RUMLMJA*

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

1. THIRD M R I V TSUM: 28-69
2. 280001 TO 202400 JAN 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY
 A. GD ACTY

(1) MARSH MIN:

(A) 250925H B/1/61 YD384648 REF: INTSUM 25-69 PARA 3 (1) (C) 2

DETNEES CLASSIFIED AS 1 N * POW & 1 CIV DEF.

(B) 270400H 1/77 YD376443 REF: INTSUM 27-69 PARA 3 A (1) (C) 10

DETNEES REL AS INN 3

(C) 211111H C/1/61 YD337627 REF: INTSUM 27-69 PARA 3 A (1) (F) 1

DETNEE REL AS INN CIV.

(D) 272010H K/3/4 YD276659 REF: INTSUM 27-69 PARA 3 A (1) (G)

FOLLOW UP: AREA CHECKED W/NEG RES.

(E) 272100H C/1/77 YD442389 REF: INTSUM 27-69 PARA 3 A (1) (J)

FOLLOW UP: AREA CHECKED W/NO RES.

(F) 281020H 1/2/61 YD374578 DETAINED MAN IN A HOCH. HE HAD NO ID

CARD. EVACD TO RED DEVIL, NOW AWAITING CLASS.

(G) 281830H 1/11 SNIPER TM YD345450 SPTD 4 EN IN OPEN AT YD347444

EN WORE UNIF & CARRIED AK-47'S. CALLED ARTY MSN. RES 2 NVA KIA.

(H) 281850H RIV SEC YD269650 LCPL & PBR SPTD 4-5 PEOPLE ON BEACH

AT YD270650. K/3/4 FIRED MORTS IN AREA. RES UNK.

KIA: 12 / 14 / 1 / 9 / 36

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISC /TTL

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGE

CONFIDENTIAL

11 / 15 / 0 / 0 / 2 / 45 / 3
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/V RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

28 / 0
 IND W/NS/C/S W/NS

(2) KY:

(A) 271945H A/4/12 YD095613 REF: INTSUM 27-69 PARA 3 A (2) (F)

FOLLOW UP: AREA CHECKED W/NEG RES.

(B) 280915H A/4/12 YD165657 FND & DES EN BASE CAMP. APPROX CO

SIZE. USED IN LAST 2 DAYS.

(C) 281330H 3D TNKS YD135635 3D ENGRS RECD 2 SNIPER RND3 FM YD138630

RTD SAF. NEG RES.

(D) 281830H A/4/12 YD178629 FND 15 BNKRS & TUNNEL CMPLX. DES BNKRS &

FND 3 AK-47 MAGS.

(E) 282130H A/4/12 C -2 5 EN WERE PICKED UP BY RADAR AT YD128646.

FIRED SA. RES UNK.

KIA: 86 / 2 / 18 / 0 / 3880

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

105 / 6 / 4 / 4 / 174 / 242 / 2
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

893 / 210
 IND W/NS/C/S W/NS

(3) DEWEY CANYON:

(A) 260830H G/2/9 YD097203 REF: INTSUM 27-69 PARA 3 A (5) (A) FOLLOW

UP: AREA CHECKED W/NEG RES.

(B) 262300H M/3/9 YD19C1143 OBS UNK NUMBER EN MOVING TO LP. FIRED

ON EN & OBSD 2 FALL. FIRED 60MM. CHECKED AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. FND LEAVES & BARK
 W/BLOOD TRL FM LP.

(C) 271025H K/3/9 YD194167 FND FOLLOWING MARKS ON TREE: CI, CI III,
 VAD-DAY, ARROW POINTING W/DOWN TRL. FND 3 BNKRS, 1 W/OVERHEAD COVER.

(D) 271130H E/2/9 YD153183 FND A/W PSN, 1-5L PED. 3 AREAS BEL VED
 TO BE CLASSIFIED. APPROX 10'x12'. GRASS HOOCHES PARTLY DES. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

(E) 271140H M/3/9 YD177156 RECD SAF FM 1 EN 300M AWAY. RECD SAF &
 CALLED 60MM W/GOOD COVER. CONTD PAT W/NO FURTHER CNTCT.

PAGE 2 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(F) 271430H E/2/9 10 3183 FOLLOWED TRL & FND FRESH DUG, UNFINISHED FIGHTING EN. CONTD TO SEARCH AREA. NEG RES.

(G) 271445H M/3/9 YD180160 FND 200 LBS SPOILED RICE IN 3 CS. RICE WAS UNPOLISHED. DES RICE.

(H) 271700H M/3/9 YD182158 FND REIN SHELTER 20'x30'x12' W/STORAGE & SLEEPING AREA. IS SHELTER.

(I) 280910H I/3/9 YD167133 FND 1 SHELTER 12'x20'. APPROX 1 MO OLD. DES SHELTER.

(J) 280920H I/3/9 YD158146 WHILE SWEEPING THROUGH A FORTIFIED PSN
→ ENCOUNTERED A POSS PIT SIZE EN UNIT IN BNKRS & HOCHES. FIRED SA. CALLED ARTY

4 & REQUESTED AIR. SEARCHED AREA & FND 3 NVA KIA (C).

5 (K) 280930H I/3/9 YD165137 FND 1 SHELTER 8'x12'x6' W/A BNKR 4'x5'x5'.
LAST OCCUPIED 1 DAY AGO. FND LOG W/WRITING. DES SHELTER & BNKR. WILL RETURN LOG TO CP.

(L) 280930H I/3/9 YD186145 FND 3 SHELTERS BELIEVED TO BE MONTAGN 13'.
FND 1 BNKR 4'x5'x5'. TRL IN AREA. USED IN LAST 2 DAYS.

(M) 281000H G/2/9 YD105167 SQD OF NVA INITIATED CNTCT. SAF RPTD. EN BROKE CNTCT. CO IN PURSUIT.

(N) 281000H K/3/9 YD220176 WHILE SEARCHING 12, SPOTTED 2 NVA TKN DOWN TRL. FIRED SAF. NO FIRE RETD. AREA BEING CHECKED.

(O) 281000H M/3/9 YD192158 FND & DES 10 BNKRS 9'x5'x5', 5 BNKRS 6'x5'x5' & 7 BURNT SHELTERS.

(P) 281010H M/3/9 YD192158 FND SHELTER & BNKR CMPLX. CONT SEARCH.

(Q) 281015H I/3/9 YD187121 FND SLEEPING AREA FOR APPROX 30 PEOPLE. OBS 1 VN CRAWLING INTO BUSHES & CAUGHT SAME. CLAIMS TO BE A CIVILIAN BUT IS DRESSED IN MILITARY CLOTHES. ABOUT 30 YRS OLD & A CRIPPLE. WILL EVAC DETNED. 1 DETNED 1 ENO CLASS.

(R) 281100H E/2/9 YD152171 MADE CNTCT W/6 -8 NVA. SAF ENGAGED. EN NOW MOVING SE AFTER BREAKING CNTCT. E/2/9 IN PURSUIT.

(S) 281115H G/2/9 YD105167 RECD 1 RND BELIEVED A RIFLE CREW EN YD105146. CO MOVING TO CNTCT.

5 (T) 281130H I/3/9 YD158157 RECD HVY SAF FM EST 2 NVA SQDS. R2D SAF, 81MM & ARTY. REQUESTING AO & F/W. PIT IS BEING REINF.

PAGE 3 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(U) 281330H E/2/9 YD147167 RECD AWE & SAF FM EST 3 EN AT YD148164.
REINF FM UNIT. RES UNK.

(V) 281425H L/3/9 YD185125 FND BAMBOO TRL W/BAMBOO RAILING. TRL RUNN-
ING TO & FM BRIDGE. BURNED BRIDGE. CONT MSN.

KIA: 9 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 9
NVA/VC/NVA DISC/VC DISC/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 1
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWG CLASS

14 / 0
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

SCOT II:

(A) 271830H - 272300H H/2/4 YD037670 RECD 25 RND5 60MM INCOMING FM
YD033681. POSS 2 EN TUBES. RTND FIRE W/60MM. CALLED ARTY. RES UNK.

(B) 2 1939H I/3/4 XD904513 OBS NUMEROUS LIGHT FLASHES WHICH SEEM
TO BE MOVING IN A 50M AL 1 AT XD896518. FIRE MSN CALLED. RES UNK.

(C) 281000H H/2/4 YD035672 AO ON STATION RPTD AT 271630H WHAT
APPEARED TO BE CASES OF ORDNANCE EXPOSED IN A BNKR FM ARTY MSN. AREA SEARCHED
& 2 BNKRS FND. 30' X 30' X 10' & 6' X 12'.

(D) 281100H . 281850H F/2/4 YD061647 LOCATED & DUG UP 26 GRAVES. 1 MNL
KIA BODY WAS FND IN EA GRAVE. TTL 26 NVA KIA. APPROX 1 YR OLD. BURIED BODIES.

16 HEADSTONES FWD TO S-2.

(E) 281925H A/1/4 XD821572 OBSD 6-8 RED/ORANGE ILLUM FLARES AT 400-600 MILES.

KIA: 87 / 0 / 70 / 0 / 3177
NVA/VC/NVA DISC/VC DISC/TTL

62 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 199
VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

937 / 237
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 281620H DIV AO YD163753 DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN ON 1 EN IN TRENCH.

RES 1 SEC EXPLOS.
B. AIR ACTY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

(A) 281520H DIV AO YD147165 USMC OV-10 RECD MOD SAF FM 1 PSN AT 2000.

PAGE 4 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

NEG DAM.

(B) 281500H - 281620H DIV AO YD111133 - YD11213 F/W AND USMC CV 10

RECD MOD TO MVY A/A AND SAF. ALT 2-3000'. NEG DAM TO A/C.

(C) 281600H - 281800H DIV AO YD113136 USMC-01 RECD LIGHT SAF FM 1

PSN. ALT 3000'. NEG DAM TO A/C.

FL-J YD147165 ALT 600' RECD MOD SAF. NO HITS.

OV-10A YD240154 ALT 2000' RECD LT SAF. NO HITS.

UE-1E YD1405 ALT 1500' RECD INT SA, AW/50 CAL. 1 HIT

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY.

(A) 281000H DIV AO XD833628 FRSH TRL RUNS TO XD835633. YD055653

FRSH TRL RUNS TO YD062655.

(B) 281010H DIV AO YD264086 POSS VEH CAM W/HOOCH AROUND IT. 3 NVA

IN GREEN STANDING AROUND 50 CAL PSN. NEG INS OBSD.

(C) 281010H DIV AO YD176204 MVY TRL ACTY INTO TREELINE. POSS BNKR

CMPLX. RAN 2 A/S. RES 2 BNKRS DES & 2 BNKRS DAM. YD135038 4-5 BNKRS 4'x6' W/SIGNS
OF REC ACTY. RAN A/S. RES 2 BNKRS DES.

(D) 281220H DIV AO YD105145 G/2/9 IN CNTCT. YD105145 OBS A TRL CMPLX
RUNNING N-S W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY.

(E) 281235H DIV AO YD212107 BNKR CMPLX. SIZE UNK. RD W/SIGNS OF REC
ACTY. CAM OBJECT IN MIDDLE OF RD. RAN 1 A/S. RES 5 BNKRS DES, 1 RD CUT, 1 CAM

OBJ DES. YD235104 RAN 1 A/S. RES 3 BNKRS DES, 1 RD CUT. YD157197 WORKED IN SUPPORT
OF I/3/9 IN CNTCT.

(F) 281350H DIV AO YD105146 WORKED IN SUPPORT OF G/2/9 WHICH WAS
IN CNTCT. YD102152 TRL RUNNING SW TO YD092111. AT THIS POINT TRL FORKS TO NW & SW.

THE NW TRL ENDED AT YD097140, SW AT YD093146. TRLS RUNNING NE-SW THROUGH REC BOMBED
OUT AREA AT YD1213, YD1314, YD1255, & YD1335.

(G) 281400 DIV AO YD120652 WORK W/PTL FOR 2/3 WHO RPTD RECD 1
SNIPER RND.

(H) 281410H DIV AO YD143013 I/2/9 IN CNTCT W/PTL SIZED EN. RAN 2 A/S
IN SU. YD147165 WORKED W/E/2/9 WHO IS IN CNTCT. RAN OV-10 ID FOR SUPPRESSING
FIRE.

(I) 520H DIV AO YD154701 FRSH TRL W/CRATES OF SUPPLIES IN MIDDLE
OF TRL. TRL RUNNING N.

(J) 281630H DIV AO YD147165 IN SUPPORT OF E/2/9. RAN 1 A/S. NEG BDA.
PAGE 5 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(K) 281645H DIV AO YD107113 IN SUPPORT OF G/2/9 WHO WERE IN CNTCT. YD100135 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN W/GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT. YD107113 RAN 1 A/S NEG BDA.

(L) 281715H DIV AO XD853242 HVY TRL ACTY INTO TREELINE. SUSPTD BASE CAMP. XD910255 HVY TRL ACTY INTO TREELINE. SUSPTD BASE CAMP.

(M) 281830H DIV AO YD112113 DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN IN SUPT OF G/2/9 IN CNTCT. NEG BDA. YD113137, YD112139 & YD112129, DIRECTED 1 A/S AT EA LOC IN SUPT OF G/2/9. NEG BDA. YD115127 DIRECTED 1 A/S IN SUPT OF G/2/9. RES 2 SEC FIRES.

(N) 281900H DIV AO YD118164 RAN 1 A/S FOR OBJECTIVE PREP IN SUPT OF E/2/9 WHICH WAS IN CNTCT. YD118163 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. ETC COVERAGE ON TGT. YD118160 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN IN SUPT OF E/2/9. NEG BDA. YD235000 1/4 APTD 15-20 NVA MOVING N. AO BDD NO PER & SPTD 5 ENKRS IN GOOD COND. SIGNS OF REC ACTY IN AREA.

4. TTL S AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

6 / 0
NVA/VC

(2) FWF INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

4 (3) RVNAF INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

5 B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

26 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(2) FWF INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

C. DETNEX: TTL FOR PER: 2.

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

(1) 26/60MM MORT

E. EN WPN LOSS:

WPN

NUMBER
US/FWF/RVNAF

IND

3 / 0 / 0

PAGE 6 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

C/S

1 / 0 / 0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY:

- (1) 271025H K/3/9 YD194167 FND 2 RPG LAUNCHERS, 1 RPG RND, 1 AK-47 MAG, 10/M79 RND, 21 LBS TNT, 1 NVA PACK, 1 CONTAINER FOR 50 CAL AMMO.
- (2) 271030H K/3/9 YD195166 FND 800' COMM WIRE, 2 BUNDLES CLOTHING, 1 AK-47 MAGS, (10 RND PER MAG). DES GEAR. CONT MSN.
- (3) 271105H M/3/9 YD182156 FND SHELTER 15'x24'x10' W/2 ENTRANCES, COOKING GEAR, 1 AK-47 MAG, 3 PRS BLK TROUSERS, 1 BLK SHIRT. DES SHELTER & 1.
- (4) 271245H L/3/9 YD185132 FND 8 METAL MAN-SIZE TENTS. APPEAR TO BE TRNG TENTS. DES TENTS.
- (5) 271700H M/3/9 YD182158 FND 15 BASKETS, COOKING GEAR, 1 MACHET, 50 M-16 RND, 500 LBS RICE (POLISHED), 20 LBS VEGETABLES, ASSORTED DOGS, 4 EMPTY AMMO BELTS, 4 PRS TROUSERS. DES GEAR. FND DOGS TO S-2.
- (6) 280850H E/2/9 YD165159 MOVING UP TRL 5 DAYS OLD, DISCOVERED A CHICOM GRN, RIGGED AS SFD ACROSS TRL AT YD170165 W/TRIP WIRE. DISARMED SFD.
- (7) 280910H L/3/9 YD167113 FND 1 BASKET OF RICE & EGGS, APPROX 10 LBS IN WT. DES FOOD.
- (8) 280930H L/3/9 YD186115 FND FRESHLY CUT BANANAS, 10 LBS OF CORN, 1 PIG PEN W/2 PIGS, 40 LBS EA. DES FOOD. WILL ATTEMPT TO EVAC PIGS.
- (9) 281000H M/3/9 YD192158 FND & DES 1 CROSS BOW, 20 LBS RICE, COOKING GEAR, 18 MACHET KS, 1 FULL AK-47 MAG.
- (10) 281010H M/3/9 YD192158 FND MISC HOUSEHOLD GOODS & 1 SKR RIFLE WILL EVAC WFN TO CP.
- (11) 281020H A/1/61 YD374578 FND & EVACD TO RED DEVIL 1/55 CAL DRUM OF POLISHED RICE.
- (12) 281030H L/3/9 YD184126 FND NVA CANTEN & COVER, 20 LBS OF RICE, COOKING GEAR & CLOTHING, 1 US SHIRT W/NAME D.J. WEST STAMPED IN INK, 1 PONCHO, 2 LBS LEAF TOBACCO. DES GEAR
- (13) 281200H H/2/4 YD036674 FND 18-RPG RND, 31/82MM RND, 165 BOXES 5 CAL RND, 85 PER BOX. CONTD SEARCH.
- (14) 281235H K/3/9 YD214175 FND DES 2 PORCELAIN INSULATORS FOR TEL. GRAPH WIRE 10' OFF TRL. TRL HAD RE USE. CONT MSN.
- (15) 281340H K/3/9 YD206175 FND & DES 1 PORCELAIN INSULATOR ON TREE

PAGE 7 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

W/MARKING NUMBER 19. ALSO FND MARKINGS 20-6 MAT, HI, VIT, B, M, HALL HAI ON TAIL.
 (16) 281100H F/2/4 YD067646 FND THE FOLLOWING C. 2 WHILE SEARCHING A FIVE.

CMPL: 41 MOSQ NETS, 4 SLEEPING BAG LINERS, 4 SETS OF NVA UTILITIES, 8 BAGS OF DRIED VEGE, 4 NVA PONCHOS, 1 RPG BOOSTER, 56 BLASTING CAPS, 1 CHICOM GREN.

& ASSORTED DOCS. WILLEVAC TO CP.

(17) 281630H F/2/4 YD062647 FND IN EAST CAMP 1 US STARLITE SCOFF, 2 RSC RND; 1 RUSS MINE, 12 LBS ; 1 CHICOM GREN. CONT SEARCH OF AREA.

1. FOOD ST OF CPD DURING REF PER:

TYPE	QTY	PLACE CPD
RICE	500 LBS	YD182158
VEGETABLES	20 LBS	YD182158
RICE	200 LBS	YD180160
RICE	55 GAL DRUM	YD374578
RICE & EGGS	10 LBS	YD167133
CORN	20 LBS	YD186115
PIGS (2)	10 LBS EA	YD186115
DRIED VEGETABLES	8 BAGS	YD067646
RICE	20 LBS	YD184126
RICE	20 LBS	YD192158

J. CPD DOCS: - NONE

K. CACHES:

(1) 281000H H/2/4 YD035672 FND 1/50 CAL MG, 5880 RND 50 CAL AMMO, 323 CHICOM GRENS, 27 RPG RND, 30 RPG BOOSTERS, 43/82MM RND, 45/82MM INCREMENT.

13520 FND OF 7.62 AMMO.

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

A. 281625H G/2/3 YD066501 G/2/3 ELEMENT TRIPPED AN AT MINE. BELIEVED TO BE BOUNCING BETTY TYPE. SEARCHED AREA FOR MORE SPIN, AREA ID TO BE A

FRIENDLY MINEFIELD. CONT TO SEARCH AREA.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVTS:

B. UNIT LOC:

(1) RECD AGT RPT (C-3) DTD 26 JAN 60 STATING THAT 1 BN OF THE 138TH REGT, STA 400 MEN, RECENTLY TRANSPORTED UNK QUANTITY OF WPNS & AMMO TO YD253801

& YD253796. ITEMS INCL 14.5 AA GUNS, 81/82MM MORT, 105 ARTY RND, PLUS PLASTIC EXPIO. ENTIRE CACHE WAS PRESERVED IN WATERPROOF WRAPPINGS AND PLACED IN WOOD

PAGE 8 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

ARMED BNKRS APPROX 6' BELOW THE SURFACE. 300 MEN REMAINED IN AREA AND 100 MEN ARE RETURNING TO THE AREA AROUND YD224724.

CMT
THE 13TH REGT HAS 1 OR POSS 2 BN DEPLOYED IN THE EDMZ. IT IS POSS THAT THEY HAVE ESTABLISHED A SUPPLY CACHE IN CAT SON SINCE IT HAS BEEN USED FREQUENTLY IN THE PAST AS A RE-SUPPLY AREA. DUE TO PAST TACTICS OF THE EN IN EDMZ IT IS DOUBTFUL THAT HE WOULD USE 105 ARTY S OF THE BEN HAI AND ALSO DOUBTFUL THAT A CO-SIZED UNIT IS DEPLOYED IN VIC YD2272. HOWEVER HE PROB DOES CONTINUE TO IMPROVE HIS DEFENSIVE POSTURE IN SOUTHERN DMZ. C-3

(2) RECD AGT RPT (F-6) DTD 28 JAN 69 STATING THAT ON 25 JAN 69 A VC GIO - LINH (D) ARMED UNIT WAS DEPLOYED IN SMALL GRPS VIC YD145637 TO YD160636. EST STR 200 MEN WITH 2/82MM MORTS & 4/60MM MORTS AND ATTIRED IN MIXED UNIFORMS. STATED MSN OF SHELLING DONG HA CITY, CAM LO (D) AND DONG HA HARBOR.

CMT
WITHIN AO OF C - CO THERE HAS BEEN A REC INCREASE OF MORT ATKS IN THEIR AO AGAINST ALLIED PSNS/UNITS. F-3

2. EST NO TYPE VEHs: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 1-69 DTD 12 JAN 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS:

A. AS OF 272400H DAWSON RIVER OPN TERMINATED.

VC1 & GUERRILLA OBS: - NONE

11. MISC:

2. OTHER MISC:

(1) EN COUNTER RECON EFFORTS IN BORDER & SALIENT AREAS HAVE INCREASED IN LAST SEVERAL MONTHS. HIS ACTY HAS INCLUDED AGGRESSIVE & OFTEN IMMEDIATE TRACKING OF FR ELEMENTS IN ATTEMPTS TO DESTROY THEM. EN USE OF DOGS FOR TACKING HAS BEEN NOTED & BARKING DOGS HAVE BEEN CRSD IN VIC OF EN UNITS. INTENSIVE EFFORTS ARE BEING MADE BY THE EN TO SHOOT DOWN ELKS & SUPPORT A/C. MIXTURES OF SAF/AWF ARE NORMALLY ENCOUNTERED. EN OPPOSITE RECON & APPEARS TO HAVE DEVELOPED A WARNING SYSTEM BASED ON SINGLE OR MULTIPLE GUNSHOTS. EN LOGISTICAL TRAFFIC & CONCERN FOR HIS LINES OF COMMUNICATION HAVE INCREASED. IN SEVERAL RECENT CASES, RECON MSNS WERE ABORTED AFTER SHORT DURATION DUE TO EN REACTION.

(2) 280154H F/26 A FY A-4 OBS 1 UFO (BLINKING LIGHT) W/NOD MOVING SE AZ 1075 MILS UNCONFIRMED.

PAGE 9 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(3) 280156H F/26 ARTY A-4 OBSD 2 UFO'S (BOTH BLINKING LIGHTS) W/NOD MOVING SE AZ1720 MILS. UNCONFIRMED.

5 (4) 280159H F/26 ARTY A-4 OBS 1 UFO (BLINKING LIGHT) W/NOD MOVING NW AZ 0700. UNCONFIRMED.

6 (5) 280159H F/26 ARTY A-4 OBS 1 UFO (BLINKING LIGHT) W/NOD MOVING NW AZ 0800. UNCONFIRMED.

(6) 280227H F/26 ARTY A-4 OBS 1 UFO (BLINKING LIGHT) W/NOD MOVING NW AZ 0067 MILS. UNCONFIRMED.

(7) 280311H F/26 ARTY A-4 OBS 1 UFO (BLINKING LIGHT) W/NOD MOVING W AZ 0457 MILS. UNCONFIRMED.

(8) 281100H DIV AO YD168773 TO YD167760 TO YD164748 TO YD158745 TO YD14730 TO YD145720 TO YD147710 TO YD151373 TO YD150000, TRLS W SIGNS OF REC ACTY BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN TRAVELED WITHIN LAST 24 HRS. MAJ R. ZENSEN 080401 USMC.

(9) 281820H A-2 YD181757 - YD181751 TPS-25 DETECTED 2 EN SQDS. FIRED ARTY MSN. 200 RND 105MM. RES NEG. 1/LT J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

(10) F/26 ARTY A-4 OBSD THE FOLLOWING:

281950H 1 LIGHT MOVING E AT YD13968746.
282107H 2 STATIONARY LIGHTS AT YD139849.

282110H 1 STATIONARY LIGHT AT YD151857.
282115H 1 MOVING LIGHT HEADING SE AT YD137878.

DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

280925H DIV AO YD186818 5 TON GREEN TRUCK PARKED ON RD PACIFIC N.
1 EN GETTING ON LT M. BRISCOE 05430245 USA.

TV (12) 281015H DIV AO YD044694 TRL RUNS TO YD053691 WHERE THERE ARE APPROX 18 BUNKERS 3-9' END TO END. APPROX 2M APART. THEY ARE IN 4 ROWS. TRL LOOPS BACK & RUNS TO YD049688. NO SIGNS OF ACTY IN AREA. LT R. TILMAN 0103011 USMC.

(13) 281110H DIV AO YD084796 8 EN WORKING IN FIELD. NO WEPS OBS. LT R. PIERCE 05428933 USA.

(14) 281230H 7 AC YD186815 DOME TYPE METAL OBJECT & HOLES IN CTR OF DISC W/SQUARE BASE. 10' DIA & 3' WIDE. PHOTOS WERE TAKEN. LT M BRISCOE 05430245 USA.

(15) 281100H DIV AO YD253801 POSS AMMO CACHE IN SAND DUNES W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. FIRED 1 NGF MSN. RES 1 BUNKER DES. YD253796 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BUNKER

DES. LT M IAFROMBOISE 0104864 USMC.

(16) 281100H DIV AO YD040694 - YD036687 TRL W/SIGNS OF ACTY. BELIEVED

PAGE 10 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

TRAVELED W/IN LAST 12 HRS. TEL ENDS AT YD032613. YD033692 TO YD032696 TEL W/IN
OF ACTY. LT D MACINTYRE 0102103 USMC.

(17) 281620H DIV AO LT R BFKLEY 05429657 USA YD163753 DIRECTED 1 ARTY
MSN ON 1 EN IN TREELINE. RES 1 NVA KIA (C) & 1 SEC FIRE.

(18) 281735H DIV AO YD184823 1 VEH. 1/2 TON OR 1 TON. OD IN COLOR. STATIONARY.
YD067769 AN OLD ARTY PSN. NEG GUN. ALSO A LARGE PILE OF CANISTERS. LT R FIERRE

05428033 USA.

(19) 281740H DIV AO YD249805 1 LARGE BNKR 10'x15'. RES TEL ACTY IN AREA.
FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR DES. LT G WISE 0103897 USMC.

(20) 281900H DIV AO YD163753 1 INDIV IN GREEN CARRYING WPN. INDIV ON TEL

FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. 1 Y BDA. LT A AVERA 0102461 USMC.

(21) 7/26 ARTY A-4 OBS THE FOLLOWING; SP-4 NOORE USA.

281955H 1 STATIONARY LIGHT AT YD13857815.

2 2305H 1 SMALL FIRE AT YD184833.

282120H 2 STATIONARY LIGHTS AT YD200823.

(22) 282120. 12TH MAR A-2 OBSD 1 STATIONARY LIGHT AT YD215809. 1/1T

WILLIAMSON 0102558 USMC.

(23) 282155H 12TH MAR A-2 OBSD 1 STATIONARY LIGHT AT YD165901. 1/1T

WILLIAMSON 0102558 USMC.

12. TABS: - NONE

GP-4

CCN 2244 RELEASED BY *Tangy. Moo* TIME 270813 H JAN 69

PAGE 11 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

DATE: 35/JUS/11
 DIV: DIV H.T. Phone 3335
 CDR: *CLAS*

PRIORITY 282240 2 JAN 69

TO: CG, THIRD MARDIV
 TO: THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS

SERIES 1107A1 AND 1119 WATER TRLRS

A. CG, III MAF NSC 270236 2 JAN 69 (TOTAL)

1. REF A REQUESTED NUMBER OF 1107A1, CODE H, OF LAND.
2. IAW REF A, REQUEST. FORNCON RPT TO THIS IQ (DIV H.T. PHONE 3335 3535) 1LT 1000, 30 JAN 69, FOL BY NSC, IN FORMAT BELOW.

1107A1 OR 1107A1 W/CODE H LETTERS 1119 REPOSITIONED 1119 ON

3. IN ADDITION TO ABOVE, NSC WILL FURTHER LIST E OF 1107A1/1119 BY USMC NUMBER.

4. ON ALL REPORTS, LARGE SUR. TRAILERS ARE LISTED AS 1107A1 OR 1119.

CGR 2395 RELEASED BY *YONG*

TIME 281845 11 Jan

STAND 208

282240